

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 1 ♠ Q9842
Dealer: E ♥ A63
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 8 ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ K103
Dealer: W ♥ 9876
Vul: NS ♦ K632
HCP: 6 ♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ J109763
Vul: EW ♦ A76
HCP: 9 ♣ A62

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ J43
Vul: Both ♦ QJ7
HCP: 7 ♣ K87652

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ K1062
Dealer: E ♥ K752
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 10 ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: W ♥ 10732
Vul: EW ♦ Q87
HCP: 8 ♣ Q102

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q9842 | ♠ K1075 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A63 | ♥ 5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ K863 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 72 | ♣ Q1095 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K103 | ♠ A65 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9876 | ♥ 52 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K632 | ♦ Q1098 | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 82 | ♣ 10754 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 4 | ♠ 963 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J109763 | ♥ Q | | | 1NT | 5♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A76 | ♦ KQJ109832 | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A62 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 3 | ♠ QJ1092 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J43 | ♥ KQ1082 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ 54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K87652 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K1062 | ♠ J8 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K752 | ♥ A1063 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 875 | ♦ K10 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A5 | ♣ 109732 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ AQ1084 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10732 | ♥ Q85 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q87 | ♦ 43 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q102 | ♣ 975 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 1 ♠ K1075
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ K863
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1095

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ A65
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ Q1098
HCP: 6 ♣ 10754

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ109832
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1082
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ A1063
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 8 ♣ 109732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ AQ1084
Dealer: W ♥ Q85
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ 975

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q9842 | ♠ K1075 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A63 | ♥ 5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ K863 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 72 | ♣ Q1095 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K103 | ♠ A65 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9876 | ♥ 52 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K632 | ♦ Q1098 | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 82 | ♣ 10754 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 4 | ♠ 963 | | | 1NT | 5♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J109763 | ♥ Q | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A76 | ♦ KQJ109832 | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A62 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 3 | ♠ QJ1092 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J43 | ♥ KQ1082 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ 54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K87652 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K1062 | ♠ J8 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K752 | ♥ A1063 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 875 | ♦ K10 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A5 | ♣ 109732 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ AQ1084 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10732 | ♥ Q85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q87 | ♦ 43 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q102 | ♣ 975 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 7 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ 8765432
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 0 ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 9862
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: None ♦ KQ109
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 10952
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ Q542
HCP: 2 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ Q85
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 8 ♣ J10975

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ 532
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1076

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 9532
Dealer: W ♥ Q103
Vul: NS ♦ Q953
HCP: 4 ♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 42 | ♠ A107 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8765432 | ♥ KJ | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 92 | ♦ A74 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 102 | ♣ AKJ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9862 | ♠ J1043 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K76 | ♥ 83 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KQ109 | ♦ 752 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 86 | ♣ Q1073 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10952 | ♠ — | | | 1NT | 4NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 984 | ♥ AK10753 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q542 | ♦ K | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 107 | ♣ J96542 | 1. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A4 | ♠ QJ1097 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q85 | ♥ 632 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J76 | ♦ A1085 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J10975 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K103 | ♠ A965 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 532 | ♥ AJ976 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 84 | ♦ 65 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ1076 | ♣ J3 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9532 | ♠ AK7 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q103 | ♥ J72 | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q953 | ♦ 8764 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 109 | ♣ K76 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 7 ♠ A107
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ A74
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ J1043
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ 752
HCP: 3 ♣ Q1073

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK10753
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ J96542

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: Both ♦ A1085
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ A965
Dealer: E ♥ AJ976
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ J72
Vul: NS ♦ 8764
HCP: 11 ♣ K76

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 42 | ♠ A107 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8765432 | ♥ KJ | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 92 | ♦ A74 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 102 | ♣ AKJ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9862 | ♠ J1043 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K76 | ♥ 83 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KQ109 | ♦ 752 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 86 | ♣ Q1073 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10952 | ♠ — | | | 1NT | 4NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 984 | ♥ AK10753 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q542 | ♦ K | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 107 | ♣ J96542 | 1. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A4 | ♠ QJ1097 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q85 | ♥ 632 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J76 | ♦ A1085 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J10975 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K103 | ♠ A965 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 532 | ♥ AJ976 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 84 | ♦ 65 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ1076 | ♣ J3 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9532 | ♠ AK7 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q103 | ♥ J72 | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q953 | ♦ 8764 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 109 | ♣ K76 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 13 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ K1098
Vul: Both ♦ 9542
HCP: 8 ♣ J93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 982
Dealer: W ♥ A532
Vul: None ♦ K97
HCP: 10 ♣ K74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ K32
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ973
HCP: 9 ♣ 652

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ A7543
Dealer: W ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ J754
HCP: 9 ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10864
Vul: None ♦ K1097
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ A742
Vul: NS ♦ AQ4
HCP: 10 ♣ 8763

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A3 | ♠ K9876 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1098 | ♥ 75 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 9542 | ♦ 86 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J93 | ♣ KQ52 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 982 | ♠ A10654 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A532 | ♥ 864 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K97 | ♦ A3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K74 | ♣ 963 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 15 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q752 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K32 | ♥ 1087 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQJ973 | ♦ 85 | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 652 | ♣ K1093 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 16 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A7543 | ♠ J82 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A5 | ♥ KJ83 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J754 | ♦ 1096 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 75 | ♣ 1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K93 | ♠ 854 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ10864 | ♥ K5 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K1097 | ♦ 862 | 2NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ — | ♣ QJ865 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 18 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 95 | ♠ Q7 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A742 | ♥ J1096 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ K97 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 8763 | ♣ K1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 13 ♠ K9876
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ52

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ A10654
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 8 ♣ 963

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q752
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 5 ♣ K1093

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ J82
Dealer: W ♥ KJ83
Vul: EW ♦ 1096
HCP: 5 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ 862
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ865

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ J1096
Vul: NS ♦ K97
HCP: 9 ♣ K1094

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A3 | ♠ K9876 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1098 | ♥ 75 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 9542 | ♦ 86 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J93 | ♣ KQ52 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 982 | ♠ A10654 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A532 | ♥ 864 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K97 | ♦ A3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K74 | ♣ 963 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 15 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q752 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K32 | ♥ 1087 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQJ973 | ♦ 85 | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 652 | ♣ K1093 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 16 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A7543 | ♠ J82 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A5 | ♥ KJ83 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J754 | ♦ 1096 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 75 | ♣ 1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K93 | ♠ 854 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ10864 | ♥ K5 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K1097 | ♦ 862 | 2NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ — | ♣ QJ865 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 18 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 95 | ♠ Q7 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A742 | ♥ J1096 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ K97 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 8763 | ♣ K1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ Q832 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ1073 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 20 | ♠ 10952 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J8 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J103 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A863 | You bid first. |
| Board: 21 | ♠ Q8 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A1096 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10972 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 1083 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 22 | ♠ J94 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ10 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 972 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J962 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 23 | ♠ J97 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K108643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K102 | |
| Board: 24 | ♠ 963 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ82 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J752 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 62 | You bid first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q832 | ♠ K9754 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1073 | ♥ J4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK42 | ♦ — | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ — | ♣ J108643 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10952 | ♠ KQ4 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J8 | ♥ A103 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J103 | ♦ 9864 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A863 | ♣ Q75 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q8 | ♠ 96532 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1096 | ♥ Q2 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10972 | ♦ 64 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 1083 | ♣ J754 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J94 | ♠ AQ76 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ10 | ♥ 952 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 972 | ♦ 65 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J962 | ♣ A1087 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J97 | ♠ 43 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ A | ♥ QJ982 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K108643 | ♦ A5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K102 | ♣ 9865 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 963 | ♠ Q108 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ82 | ♥ 963 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J752 | ♦ 10984 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 62 | ♣ K53 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ K9754 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J108643 | |
| Board: 20 | ♠ KQ4 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A103 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9864 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q75 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 21 | ♠ 96532 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q2 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 64 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ J754 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 22 | ♠ AQ76 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 952 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 65 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A1087 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 23 | ♠ 43 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ982 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 9865 | |
| Board: 24 | ♠ Q108 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 963 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10984 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K53 | Partner bids first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q832 | ♠ K9754 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1073 | ♥ J4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK42 | ♦ — | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ — | ♣ J108643 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10952 | ♠ KQ4 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J8 | ♥ A103 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J103 | ♦ 9864 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A863 | ♣ Q75 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q8 | ♠ 96532 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1096 | ♥ Q2 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10972 | ♦ 64 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 1083 | ♣ J754 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J94 | ♠ AQ76 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ10 | ♥ 952 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 972 | ♦ 65 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J962 | ♣ A1087 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J97 | ♠ 43 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A | ♥ QJ982 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K108643 | ♦ A5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K102 | ♣ 9865 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 963 | ♠ Q108 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ82 | ♥ 963 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J752 | ♦ 10984 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 62 | ♣ K53 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ AJ1054 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 108642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 10 | |
| Board: 26 | ♠ 10862 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 102 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J64 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ96 | You bid first. |
| Board: 27 | ♠ — | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J62 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10865 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ10972 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 28 | ♠ Q964 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1083 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A107532 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 29 | ♠ K87 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ1065 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q104 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J2 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 30 | ♠ 765 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1072 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J9543 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 105 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ1054 | ♠ 76 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ 108642 | ♥ Q7 | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AJ987 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 10 | ♣ Q732 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10862 | ♠ A974 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 102 | ♥ AK97643 | 1NT Pass 2NT 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J64 | ♦ 3 | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ96 | ♣ 4 | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ 1093 | 1NT Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J62 | ♥ AKQ94 | 2♥ Pass 2NT ¹ Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 10865 | ♦ K32 | 4♦ ² Pass 4♣ AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ10972 | ♣ 65 | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| | | | 2. Splinter |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q964 | ♠ A5 | 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ — | ♥ J10943 | 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 1083 | ♦ J754 | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A107532 | ♣ J6 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K87 | ♠ 6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ1065 | ♥ 2 | 1NT 3♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q104 | ♦ 9873 | 4♣ AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J2 | ♣ AK109643 | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 765 | ♠ A82 | 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1072 | ♥ K64 | 2♥ Pass 3NT AP |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J9543 | ♦ A108 | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 105 | ♣ 9432 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 3N W | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ 76 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ987 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q732 | |
| Board: 26 | ♠ A974 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK97643 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 3 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 27 | ♠ 1093 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKQ94 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K32 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 65 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 28 | ♠ A5 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J10943 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J754 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J6 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 29 | ♠ 6 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 2 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9873 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ AK109643 | You bid first. |
| Board: 30 | ♠ A82 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K64 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A108 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 9432 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ1054 | ♠ 76 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ 108642 | ♥ Q7 | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AJ987 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 10 | ♣ Q732 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10862 | ♠ A974 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 102 | ♥ AK97643 | 1NT Pass 2NT 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J64 | ♦ 3 | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ96 | ♣ 4 | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ 1093 | 1NT Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J62 | ♥ AKQ94 | 2♥ Pass 2NT ¹ Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 10865 | ♦ K32 | 4♦ ² Pass 4♣ AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ10972 | ♣ 65 | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| | | | 2. Splinter |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q964 | ♠ A5 | 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ — | ♥ J10943 | 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 1083 | ♦ J754 | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A107532 | ♣ J6 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K87 | ♠ 6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ1065 | ♥ 2 | 1NT 3♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q104 | ♦ 9873 | 4♣ AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J2 | ♣ AK109643 | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 765 | ♠ A82 | 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1072 | ♥ K64 | 2♥ Pass 3NT AP |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J9543 | ♦ A108 | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 105 | ♣ 9432 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 3N W | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 31 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ QJ832
Vul: None ♦ Q1086
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ Q1053
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 6 ♣ A942

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ AK10876
Dealer: E ♥ 109873
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ AQ32
Dealer: W ♥ 654
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1082

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 932
Dealer: E ♥ 8743
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ J976542
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ J103
HCP: 6 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J4 | ♠ K832 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ832 | ♥ — | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q1086 | ♦ J52 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ | ♣ K107543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 95 | ♠ J1087 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q1053 | ♥ KJ2 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 982 | ♦ A107 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A942 | ♣ KQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK10876 | ♠ 4 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 109873 | ♥ AKJ654 | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ ³ | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 7 | ♦ A10 | 4♦ | 4♥ | X | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 5 | ♣ J972 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X S | | | | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ J1084 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 654 | ♥ AK7 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q | ♦ 1085 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ1082 | ♣ 654 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 932 | ♠ Q874 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8743 | ♥ K952 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A | ♦ 752 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ732 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J976542 | ♠ K | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ | ♥ A98542 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J103 | ♦ 876 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 4 | ♣ 865 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 31 ♠ K832
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J52
HCP: 7 ♣ K107543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ J1087
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: NS ♦ A107
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ6

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ654
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 13 ♣ J972

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ J1084
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 8 ♣ 654

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q874
Dealer: E ♥ K952
Vul: NS ♦ 752
HCP: 9 ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ A98542
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 7 ♣ 865

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J4 | ♠ K832 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ832 | ♥ — | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q1086 | ♦ J52 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ | ♣ K107543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 95 | ♠ J1087 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q1053 | ♥ KJ2 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 982 | ♦ A107 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A942 | ♣ KQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK10876 | ♠ 4 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 109873 | ♥ AKJ654 | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ ³ | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 7 | ♦ A10 | 4♦ | 4♥ | X | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 5 | ♣ J972 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X S | | | | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ J1084 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 654 | ♥ AK7 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q | ♦ 1085 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ1082 | ♣ 654 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 932 | ♠ Q874 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8743 | ♥ K952 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A | ♦ 752 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ732 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J976542 | ♠ K | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ | ♥ A98542 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J103 | ♦ 876 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 4 | ♣ 865 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 37 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ A76
Vul: Both ♦ 1098
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ103

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: None ♦ A73
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 8654
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ 542
HCP: 4 ♣ A1098

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1073
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8654

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ105
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ974

East Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ QJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ1084

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 963 | ♠ QJ8752 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A76 | ♥ — | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 1098 | ♦ K43 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ103 | ♣ J964 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ87 | ♠ 642 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 953 | ♥ K2 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A73 | ♦ Q95 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ 107542 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8654 | ♠ J92 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 83 | ♥ 762 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 542 | ♦ Q93 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A1098 | ♣ K732 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K6 | ♠ 843 | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ1073 | ♥ A96 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 9 | ♦ K875 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q8654 | ♣ J109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A2 | ♠ QJ10965 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ105 | ♥ 7 | Pass | X ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 5 | ♦ 108763 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ974 | ♣ Q | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 82 | ♠ 10754 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K2 | ♥ A85 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ K1032 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQJ1084 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 37 ♠ QJ8752
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K43
HCP: 7 ♣ J964

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 642
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ Q95
HCP: 5 ♣ 107542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ J92
Dealer: E ♥ 762
Vul: EW ♦ Q93
HCP: 6 ♣ K732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ A96
Vul: None ♦ K875
HCP: 8 ♣ J109

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ QJ10965
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 108763
HCP: 5 ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 10754
Dealer: W ♥ A85
Vul: None ♦ K1032
HCP: 7 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 963 | ♠ QJ8752 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A76 | ♥ — | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 1098 | ♦ K43 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ103 | ♣ J964 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ87 | ♠ 642 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 953 | ♥ K2 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A73 | ♦ Q95 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ 107542 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8654 | ♠ J92 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 83 | ♥ 762 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 542 | ♦ Q93 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A1098 | ♣ K732 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K6 | ♠ 843 | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ1073 | ♥ A96 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 9 | ♦ K875 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q8654 | ♣ J109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A2 | ♠ QJ10965 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ105 | ♥ 7 | Pass | X ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 5 | ♦ 108763 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ974 | ♣ Q | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 82 | ♠ 10754 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K2 | ♥ A85 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ K1032 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQJ1084 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 43 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K97643
Vul: NS ♦ Q9743
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ Q872
Vul: EW ♦ J954
HCP: 7 ♣ J98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 753
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ 983
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ74

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ J108
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 1 ♣ 9743

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ J642
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ J1075
HCP: 3 ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ A653
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ A962
HCP: 9 ♣ J92

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ Q1093 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K97643 | ♥ Q2 | 2♥ | 2♠ ¹ | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q9743 | ♦ J5 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQ | ♣ 109763 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K8 | ♠ AQ654 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q872 | ♥ A954 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J954 | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J98 | ♣ 52 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 753 | ♠ 942 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 654 | ♥ AJ109 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 983 | ♦ 106 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ74 | ♣ J1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J108 | ♠ Q72 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 953 | ♥ J106 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 762 | ♦ QJ943 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 9743 | ♣ A8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J642 | ♠ Q53 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J3 | ♥ K5 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ² | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J1075 | ♦ AK6432 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 874 | ♣ A5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A653 | ♠ KJ74 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 93 | ♥ QJ52 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A962 | ♦ J4 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J92 | ♣ A87 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 43 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 5 ♣ 109763

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ AQ654
Dealer: W ♥ A954
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 10 ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ AJ109
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 6 ♣ J1053

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ Q72
Dealer: W ♥ J106
Vul: NS ♦ QJ943
HCP: 10 ♣ A8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q53
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ AK6432
HCP: 16 ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ KJ74
Dealer: W ♥ QJ52
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 12 ♣ A87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ Q1093 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K97643 | ♥ Q2 | 2♥ | 2♠ ¹ | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q9743 | ♦ J5 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQ | ♣ 109763 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | 1. Michaels Cuebid |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K8 | ♠ AQ654 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q872 | ♥ A954 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J954 | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J98 | ♣ 52 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 753 | ♠ 942 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 654 | ♥ AJ109 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 983 | ♦ 106 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ74 | ♣ J1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J108 | ♠ Q72 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 953 | ♥ J106 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 762 | ♦ QJ943 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 9743 | ♣ A8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|-----------------|---|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J642 | ♠ Q53 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J3 | ♥ K5 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ² | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J1075 | ♦ AK6432 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 874 | ♣ A5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Extended acceptance after NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A653 | ♠ KJ74 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 93 | ♥ QJ52 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A962 | ♦ J4 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J92 | ♣ A87 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 49 ♠ J108653
Dealer: E ♥ AK87
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ Q76

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ A985
Dealer: W ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ J754
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ KQJ10843
Dealer: E ♥ J92
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1064
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ Q108762

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ Q1098543
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 2 ♣ 42

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ K742
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 1064
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ932

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J108653 | ♠ K9 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK87 | ♥ Q10654 | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ — | ♦ A97 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q76 | ♣ 854 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A985 | ♠ 103 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J85 | ♥ 963 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J754 | ♦ Q108 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A7 | ♣ Q8543 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ10843 | ♠ 975 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J92 | ♥ KQ1086 | 2NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q76 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ — | ♣ Q9832 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 92 | ♠ J87643 | 1NT | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ1064 | ♥ — | Pass | 5♥ | X | 5♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ — | ♦ A1076 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q108762 | ♣ A54 | 1. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 5♠X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q1098543 | ♠ 7 | | | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1072 | ♥ A | 3♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 8 | ♦ K9732 | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 42 | ♣ QJ9875 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K742 | ♠ J95 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ AJ1073 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1064 | ♦ 875 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ932 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 49 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ Q10654
Vul: EW ♦ A97
HCP: 9 ♣ 854

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 963
Vul: Both ♦ Q108
HCP: 4 ♣ Q8543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ 975
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1086
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ Q9832

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ J87643
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ A1076
HCP: 9 ♣ A54

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ K9732
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ9875

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ J95
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1073
Vul: None ♦ 875
HCP: 6 ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J108653 | ♠ K9 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK87 | ♥ Q10654 | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ — | ♦ A97 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q76 | ♣ 854 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A985 | ♠ 103 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J85 | ♥ 963 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J754 | ♦ Q108 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A7 | ♣ Q8543 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ10843 | ♠ 975 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J92 | ♥ KQ1086 | 2NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q76 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ — | ♣ Q9832 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 92 | ♠ J87643 | 1NT | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ1064 | ♥ — | Pass | 5♥ | X | 5♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ — | ♦ A1076 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q108762 | ♣ A54 | 1. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 5♠X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q1098543 | ♠ 7 | | | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1072 | ♥ A | 3♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 8 | ♦ K9732 | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 42 | ♣ QJ9875 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K742 | ♠ J95 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ AJ1073 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1064 | ♦ 875 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ932 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 55 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ 543
Vul: NS ♦ 9543
HCP: 5 ♣ J8742

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ KJ10876
Dealer: W ♥ A74
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ 87632
Vul: None ♦ Q9
HCP: 2 ♣ 7432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ A642
Vul: NS ♦ K96
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ63

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 17 ♣ J762

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ QJ10654
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ Q642
HCP: 6 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A | ♠ J7 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 543 | ♥ KQJ | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 9543 | ♦ Q106 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J8742 | ♣ AQ1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ10876 | ♠ 9 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A74 | ♥ 1083 | 2♥ | 2♠ | 3♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 4 | ♦ KJ87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J85 | ♣ K7632 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 42 | ♠ K9753 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87632 | ♥ QJ | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 7432 | ♣ K10965 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 74 | ♠ KJ | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A642 | ♥ J1053 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K96 | ♦ J8532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ63 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ | ♠ 98752 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ | ♥ J10642 | Pass | X ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AJ1052 | ♦ — | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ J762 | ♣ Q108 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ10654 | ♠ 9832 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 102 | ♥ K | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q642 | ♦ J7 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J | ♣ AQ10765 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 55 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ
Vul: NS ♦ Q106
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1065

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 1083
Vul: Both ♦ KJ87
HCP: 7 ♣ K7632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ K9753
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ K10965

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ J1053
Vul: NS ♦ J8532
HCP: 6 ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 98752
Dealer: E ♥ J10642
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 3 ♣ Q108

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 9832
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ10765

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A | ♠ J7 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 543 | ♥ KQJ | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 9543 | ♦ Q106 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J8742 | ♣ AQ1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ10876 | ♠ 9 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A74 | ♥ 1083 | 2♥ | 2♠ | 3♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 4 | ♦ KJ87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J85 | ♣ K7632 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 42 | ♠ K9753 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87632 | ♥ QJ | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 7432 | ♣ K10965 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 74 | ♠ KJ | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A642 | ♥ J1053 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K96 | ♦ J8532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ63 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ | ♠ 98752 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ | ♥ J10642 | Pass | X ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AJ1052 | ♦ — | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ J762 | ♣ Q108 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ10654 | ♠ 9832 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 102 | ♥ K | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q642 | ♦ J7 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J | ♣ AQ10765 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 61 ♠ A106
Dealer: E ♥ J92
Vul: NS ♦ 10974
HCP: 7 ♣ Q64

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ A874
Dealer: W ♥ J73
Vul: EW ♦ Q1032
HCP: 7 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ Q106
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ J64
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1075

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ A972
Vul: NS ♦ A1093
HCP: 11 ♣ K4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 2 ♣ 10987543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ AJ852
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10976

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A106 | ♠ 7532 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J92 | ♥ Q | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10974 | ♦ QJ532 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ J97 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A874 | ♠ J1096 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J73 | ♥ K652 | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q1032 | ♦ 7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 95 | ♣ 7432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q106 | ♠ 85432 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K7 | ♥ 109643 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J64 | ♦ 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ KJ1075 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 987 | ♠ Q52 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A972 | ♥ KJ4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A1093 | ♦ 765 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K4 | ♣ J1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 84 | ♠ QJ3 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 107 | ♥ QJ82 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ J9876 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 10987543 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ852 | ♠ 4 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J7 | ♥ 10865 | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 10 | ♦ QJ9654 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q10976 | ♣ 84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 61 ♠ 7532
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ QJ532
HCP: 6 ♣ J97

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ J1096
Dealer: W ♥ K652
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ 7432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 85432
Dealer: E ♥ 109643
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 0 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ Q52
Dealer: W ♥ KJ4
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 7 ♣ J1096

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: E ♥ QJ82
Vul: EW ♦ J9876
HCP: 11 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 10865
Vul: Both ♦ QJ9654
HCP: 3 ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A106 | ♠ 7532 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J92 | ♥ Q | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10974 | ♦ QJ532 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ J97 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A874 | ♠ J1096 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J73 | ♥ K652 | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q1032 | ♦ 7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 95 | ♣ 7432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q106 | ♠ 85432 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K7 | ♥ 109643 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J64 | ♦ 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ KJ1075 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 987 | ♠ Q52 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A972 | ♥ KJ4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A1093 | ♦ 765 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K4 | ♣ J1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 84 | ♠ QJ3 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 107 | ♥ QJ82 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ J9876 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 10987543 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ852 | ♠ 4 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J7 | ♥ 10865 | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 10 | ♦ QJ9654 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q10976 | ♣ 84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 67 ♠ KQ
Dealer: E ♥ 5432
Vul: None ♦ AQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ Q9432
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ975

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: E ♥ Q984
Vul: Both ♦ 1072
HCP: 9 ♣ Q87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ K1052
Dealer: W ♥ Q65
Vul: None ♦ KJ4
HCP: 11 ♣ Q104

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 1074
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ9865

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: W ♥ Q8532
Vul: Both ♦ 963
HCP: 6 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ | ♠ 98732 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5432 | ♥ 6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ9 | ♦ KJ532 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ108 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q9432 | ♠ 1085 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J | ♥ A94 | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q8 | ♦ 10973 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ975 | ♣ 1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ K1086542 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q984 | ♥ 73 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1072 | ♦ K | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q87 | ♣ 963 | 5♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 5♦ W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1052 | ♠ Q63 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q65 | ♥ A103 | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KJ4 | ♦ 1076 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q104 | ♣ 9853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q5 | ♠ 1087632 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A | ♥ 10653 | 2♣ ¹ | X | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1074 | ♦ K5 | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQJ9865 | ♣ 4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | 2. strength cue bid | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ76 | ♠ A10985 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q8532 | ♥ 10 | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 963 | ♦ J72 | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 4 | ♣ J1072 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 67 ♠ 98732
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KJ532
HCP: 4 ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 1085
Dealer: W ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ 10973
HCP: 4 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ K1086542
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 6 ♣ 963

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ Q63
Dealer: W ♥ A103
Vul: None ♦ 1076
HCP: 6 ♣ 9853

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ 1087632
Dealer: E ♥ 10653
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ A10985
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ J72
HCP: 6 ♣ J1072

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ | ♠ 98732 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5432 | ♥ 6 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ9 | ♦ KJ532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ108 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q9432 | ♠ 1085 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J | ♥ A94 | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q8 | ♦ 10973 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ975 | ♣ 1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ K1086542 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q984 | ♥ 73 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1072 | ♦ K | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q87 | ♣ 963 | 5♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 5♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1052 | ♠ Q63 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q65 | ♥ A103 | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KJ4 | ♦ 1076 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q104 | ♣ 9853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q5 | ♠ 1087632 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A | ♥ 10653 | 2♣ ¹ | X | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1074 | ♦ K5 | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQJ9865 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. strength cue bid

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ76 | ♠ A10985 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q8532 | ♥ 10 | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 963 | ♦ J72 | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 4 | ♣ J1072 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ K108 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ932 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ9 | |
| Board: 74 | ♠ QJ1075 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 7 | East Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK85 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 1094 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 75 | ♠ 943 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A8542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 1095 | |
| Board: 76 | ♠ 932 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q94 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8764 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q52 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 77 | ♠ 94 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q854 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K9654 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 78 | ♠ KJ1098 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 9872 | |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K108 | ♠ QJ965 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ932 | ♥ J64 | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 32 | ♦ 105 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ9 | ♣ 854 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ1075 | ♠ K632 | 1NT 2♠ ¹ X Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 7 | ♥ J943 | 3♥ Pass Pass 3♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AK85 | ♦ J6 | Pass Pass X AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 1094 | ♣ J65 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 3♠X N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 943 | ♠ AQ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J5 | ♥ AQ1082 | 1NT 2♥ ¹ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A8542 | ♦ 3 | AP |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1095 | ♣ KJ86 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 932 | ♠ AJ1085 | 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q94 | ♥ K72 | 2♦ Pass 3NT AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 8764 | ♦ 53 | 1. Stayman |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q52 | ♣ 976 | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|-----------------------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 94 | ♠ 762 | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q854 | ♥ 3 | 1NT 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K9654 | ♦ 72 | 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K7 | ♣ AQ108654 | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ1098 | ♠ Q74 | 1NT Pass Pass 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K109 | ♥ AJ542 | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 7 | ♦ A842 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 9872 | ♣ 4 | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 73 ♠ QJ965
Dealer: E ♥ J64
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 4 ♣ 854

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ K632
Dealer: W ♥ J943
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 6 ♣ J65

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1082
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ86

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: W ♥ K72
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 8 ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ108654

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ Q74
Dealer: W ♥ AJ542
Vul: EW ♦ A842
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K108 | ♠ QJ965 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ932 | ♥ J64 | 1NT AP |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 32 | ♦ 105 | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ9 | ♣ 854 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ1075 | ♠ K632 | 1NT 2♠ ¹ X Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 7 | ♥ J943 | 3♥ Pass Pass 3♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AK85 | ♦ J6 | Pass Pass X AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 1094 | ♣ J65 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| Contract: 3♠X N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 943 | ♠ AQ2 | 1NT 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J5 | ♥ AQ1082 | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A8542 | ♦ 3 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1095 | ♣ KJ86 | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 932 | ♠ AJ1085 | 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q94 | ♥ K72 | 2♦ Pass 3NT AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 8764 | ♦ 53 | 1. Stayman |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q52 | ♣ 976 | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|-----------------------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 94 | ♠ 762 | 1NT 3♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q854 | ♥ 3 | 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K9654 | ♦ 72 | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K7 | ♣ AQ108654 | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ1098 | ♠ Q74 | 1NT Pass Pass 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K109 | ♥ AJ542 | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 7 | ♦ A842 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 9872 | ♣ 4 | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 79 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ J875
Vul: Both ♦ K632
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ AJ875
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ875

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ 872
Dealer: E ♥ Q10964
Vul: EW ♦ KJ5
HCP: 6 ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ KQ752
Dealer: W ♥ J96
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 13 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ KQ1083
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: None ♦ AK5
HCP: 13 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ J965
Dealer: W ♥ 7543
Vul: EW ♦ K764
HCP: 4 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K4 | ♠ 1062 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J875 | ♥ 109 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K632 | ♦ AJ10 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 874 | ♣ KJ1096 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ875 | ♠ K9 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9 | ♥ 84 | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 87 | ♦ Q96542 | 5♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQ875 | ♣ 1096 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ E | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 872 | ♠ 53 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q10964 | ♥ A85 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KJ5 | ♦ 10732 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 53 | ♣ Q642 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ752 | ♠ J106 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J96 | ♥ A73 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ 10432 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ 985 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ1083 | ♠ 9 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J32 | ♥ 109864 | 2NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ 1032 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 107 | ♣ KJ65 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J965 | ♠ K103 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7543 | ♥ AJ109 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ K764 | ♦ 10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 6 | ♣ A9754 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 79 ♠ 1062
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1096

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ K9
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ Q96542
HCP: 5 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ A85
Vul: EW ♦ 10732
HCP: 6 ♣ Q642

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ J106
Dealer: W ♥ A73
Vul: Both ♦ 10432
HCP: 5 ♣ 985

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 109864
Vul: None ♦ 1032
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ K103
Dealer: W ♥ AJ109
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ A9754

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K4 | ♠ 1062 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J875 | ♥ 109 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K632 | ♦ AJ10 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 874 | ♣ KJ1096 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ875 | ♠ K9 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9 | ♥ 84 | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 87 | ♦ Q96542 | 5♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQ875 | ♣ 1096 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ E | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 872 | ♠ 53 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q10964 | ♥ A85 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KJ5 | ♦ 10732 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 53 | ♣ Q642 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ752 | ♠ J106 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J96 | ♥ A73 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ6 | ♦ 10432 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ 985 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ1083 | ♠ 9 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J32 | ♥ 109864 | 2NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ 1032 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 107 | ♣ KJ65 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J965 | ♠ K103 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7543 | ♥ AJ109 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ K764 | ♦ 10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 6 | ♣ A9754 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ J4 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A854 | |
| Board: 86 | ♠ 8 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ94 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K62 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J10932 | You bid first. |
| Board: 87 | ♠ A94 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 9765 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J9 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ85 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 88 | ♠ 9864 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ64 | |
| Board: 89 | ♠ AKQ96 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 4 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 109865 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K2 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 90 | ♠ J43 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q6 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J9653 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J102 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J4 | ♠ K92 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ76 | ♥ 85432 | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ5 | ♦ 62 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A854 | ♣ KJ7 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8 | ♠ 763 | 1NT Pass 4♥ ¹ Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ94 | ♥ AK3 | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K62 | ♦ A54 | 4♠ AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J10932 | ♣ Q874 | 1. Texas |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A94 | ♠ KJ108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9765 | ♥ 4 | 1NT Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J9 | ♦ 1076432 | 2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ85 | ♣ 76 | 3NT Pass 4♥ AP |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9864 | ♠ QJ103 | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK8 | ♥ J92 | 1NT AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 107 | ♦ KJ642 | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ64 | ♣ 2 | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKQ96 | ♠ 752 | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 4 | ♥ K8753 | 1NT Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 109865 | ♦ QJ32 | 2♠ ¹ 3♠ 4♣ AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K2 | ♣ 3 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT |
| Contract: 4♣ E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J43 | ♠ K872 | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q6 | ♥ K9 | 1NT Pass 2♦ Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J9653 | ♦ KQ87 | 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥ AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J102 | ♣ 986 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 85 ♠ K92 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 85432
Vul: Both ♦ 62 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ7

Board: 86 ♠ 763 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AK3 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A54 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q874 Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ KJ108 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 4 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 1076432 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 76 West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ QJ103 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J92
Vul: Both ♦ KJ642 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

Board: 89 ♠ 752 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K8753 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ QJ32 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 3 You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ K872 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K9 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ87 West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ 986 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J4 | ♠ K92 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ76 | ♥ 85432 | 1NT AP |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ5 | ♦ 62 | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A854 | ♣ KJ7 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8 | ♠ 763 | 1NT Pass 4♥ ¹ Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ94 | ♥ AK3 | 4♠ AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K62 | ♦ A54 | 1. Texas |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J10932 | ♣ Q874 | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A94 | ♠ KJ108 | 1NT Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9765 | ♥ 4 | 2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J9 | ♦ 1076432 | 3NT Pass 4♥ AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ85 | ♣ 76 | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9864 | ♠ QJ103 | 1NT AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK8 | ♥ J92 | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 107 | ♦ KJ642 | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ64 | ♣ 2 | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKQ96 | ♠ 752 | 1NT Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 4 | ♥ K8753 | 2♠ ¹ 3♠ 4♣ AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 109865 | ♦ QJ32 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K2 | ♣ 3 | |
| Contract: 4♣ E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J43 | ♠ K872 | 1NT Pass 2♦ Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q6 | ♥ K9 | 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥ AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J9653 | ♦ KQ87 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J102 | ♣ 986 | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 91 ♠ 82 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1085
Vul: EW ♦ 752 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 732

Board: 92 ♠ A542 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ J43 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ104

Board: 93 ♠ 8754 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: NS ♦ Q9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A1095

Board: 94 ♠ KJ5 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J843 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q10987 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 7 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ A873 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K1093 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q9643
HCP: 9 ♣ — Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ J1086 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K9 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 85 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ874 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 82 | ♠ K9763 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ1085 | ♥ 97 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 752 | ♦ K10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 732 | ♣ QJ96 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A542 | ♠ Q97 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 82 | ♥ AQ104 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J43 | ♦ Q1087 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ104 | ♣ 97 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8754 | ♠ J10 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ8 | ♥ KQ432 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ 1076 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A1095 | ♣ K43 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ 10843 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J843 | ♥ K5 | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q10987 | ♦ AJ2 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 7 | ♣ J863 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 95 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A873 | ♠ Q1064 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1093 | ♥ 65 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q9643 | ♦ 107 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ — | ♣ K8753 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J1086 | ♠ 4 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K9 | ♥ J106532 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 85 | ♦ J3 | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ874 | ♣ Q1062 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 91 ♠ K9763 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ K10 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ96

Board: 92 ♠ Q97 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ104
Vul: None ♦ Q1087 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 97

Board: 93 ♠ J10 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ432
Vul: NS ♦ 1076 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ K43

Board: 94 ♠ 10843 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K5 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ2 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ J863 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ Q1064 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 65 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 5 ♣ K8753 You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 4 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J106532 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J3 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1062 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 82 | ♠ K9763 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ1085 | ♥ 97 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 752 | ♦ K10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 732 | ♣ QJ96 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A542 | ♠ Q97 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 82 | ♥ AQ104 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J43 | ♦ Q1087 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ104 | ♣ 97 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8754 | ♠ J10 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ8 | ♥ KQ432 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ 1076 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A1095 | ♣ K43 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ 10843 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J843 | ♥ K5 | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q10987 | ♦ AJ2 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 7 | ♣ J863 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 95 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A873 | ♠ Q1064 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1093 | ♥ 65 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q9643 | ♦ 107 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ — | ♣ K8753 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J1086 | ♠ 4 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K9 | ♥ J106532 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 85 | ♦ J3 | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ874 | ♣ Q1062 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 97 ♠ AQ32
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ A9753

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ AJ1064
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J84
HCP: 6 ♣ 10532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ 1076
HCP: 7 ♣ A943

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: EW ♦ J6543
HCP: 2 ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ AQ84
Dealer: E ♥ 8532
Vul: Both ♦ Q65
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ J762
HCP: 5 ♣ K10986

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 97 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ J7 | Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♥ 1098 | ♥ A4 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KQ1087654 | Pass | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| Contract: 5♦X N | ♣ A9753 | ♣ J | Pass | 5♦ | X | AP |
| | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| | | | 2. automat | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 98 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AJ1064 | ♠ — | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♥ 6 | ♥ J973 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♦ J84 | ♦ Q9763 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | ♣ 10532 | ♣ QJ87 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 99 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♠ 987 | ♠ AKQ64 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♥ K87 | ♥ Q32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ 1076 | ♦ J32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | ♣ A943 | ♣ 86 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 100 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♠ 964 | ♠ A82 | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♥ 982 | ♥ 106 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♦ J6543 | ♦ AQ972 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | ♣ J7 | ♣ 962 | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AQ84 | ♠ 1093 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♥ 8532 | ♥ Q104 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ AJ94 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | ♣ KJ | ♣ 832 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 102 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♠ J6 | ♠ K942 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♥ 102 | ♥ K9653 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♦ J762 | ♦ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | ♣ K10986 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 97 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1087654
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J973
Vul: Both ♦ Q9763
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ AKQ64
Dealer: E ♥ Q32
Vul: None ♦ J32
HCP: 12 ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ A82
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ AQ972
HCP: 10 ♣ 962

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ 1093
Dealer: E ♥ Q104
Vul: Both ♦ AJ94
HCP: 7 ♣ 832

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ K942
Dealer: W ♥ K9653
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 8 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 97 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ J7 | Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♥ 1098 | ♥ A4 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KQ1087654 | Pass | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| Contract: 5♦X N | ♣ A9753 | ♣ J | Pass | 5♦ | X | AP |
| | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| | | | 2. automat | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Board: 98 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AJ1064 | ♠ — | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♥ 6 | ♥ J973 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♦ J84 | ♦ Q9763 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | ♣ 10532 | ♣ QJ87 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 99 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♠ 987 | ♠ AKQ64 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♥ K87 | ♥ Q32 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♦ 1076 | ♦ J32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | ♣ A943 | ♣ 86 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 100 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♠ 964 | ♠ A82 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♥ 982 | ♥ 106 | 4♥ | AP | 3♠ ² | Pass |
| South HCP: 10 | ♦ J6543 | ♦ AQ972 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | ♣ J7 | ♣ 962 | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AQ84 | ♠ 1093 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♥ 8532 | ♥ Q104 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ AJ94 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | ♣ KJ | ♣ 832 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 102 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♠ J6 | ♠ K942 | | | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♥ 102 | ♥ K9653 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♦ J762 | ♦ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | ♣ K10986 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 103 ♠ A94
Dealer: E ♥ 8632
Vul: NS ♦ 854
HCP: 11 ♣ AK9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: W ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ AQ984
HCP: 11 ♣ Q8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ A762
Vul: None ♦ Q43
HCP: 11 ♣ A987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ A654
Dealer: W ♥ Q104
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ732

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K82
Vul: EW ♦ Q1054
HCP: 6 ♣ J87652

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ Q62
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ J742
HCP: 3 ♣ 10976

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A94 | ♠ 1075 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8632 | ♥ 754 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 854 | ♦ Q3 | 2NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AK9 | ♣ J7542 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ K1072 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 975 | ♥ QJ10632 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQ984 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q8 | ♣ 104 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J9 | ♠ AK7654 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ A762 | ♥ J4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q43 | ♦ J7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A987 | ♣ J64 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A654 | ♠ Q | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | 4♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q104 | ♥ 53 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 8 | ♦ AJ1097632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ732 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ KQ10965 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K82 | ♥ 964 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q1054 | ♦ 87 | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J87652 | ♣ 104 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q62 | ♠ A974 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 43 | ♥ AJ85 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J742 | ♦ 8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 10976 | ♣ Q852 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 103 ♠ 1075
Dealer: E ♥ 754
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 3 ♣ J7542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ K1072
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10632
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AK7654
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ J64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1097632
HCP: 9 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ KQ10965
Dealer: E ♥ 964
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 5 ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ A974
Dealer: W ♥ AJ85
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ Q852

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A94 | ♠ 1075 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8632 | ♥ 754 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 854 | ♦ Q3 | 2NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AK9 | ♣ J7542 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ K1072 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 975 | ♥ QJ10632 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQ984 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q8 | ♣ 104 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J9 | ♠ AK7654 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ A762 | ♥ J4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q43 | ♦ J7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A987 | ♣ J64 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A654 | ♠ Q | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | 4♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q104 | ♥ 53 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 8 | ♦ AJ1097632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ732 | ♣ Q4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ KQ10965 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K82 | ♥ 964 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q1054 | ♦ 87 | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J87652 | ♣ 104 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q62 | ♠ A974 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 43 | ♥ AJ85 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J742 | ♦ 8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 10976 | ♣ Q852 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 109 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: E ♥ K103
Vul: NS ♦ 1087
HCP: 8 ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: W ♥ A76
Vul: EW ♦ 987
HCP: 7 ♣ 9843

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J10974
Vul: Both ♦ QJ842
HCP: 6 ♣ Q84

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ J9763
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ Q109632
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ A73
Dealer: E ♥ Q103
Vul: EW ♦ Q102
HCP: 10 ♣ Q832

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ A10843
Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 5 ♣ 763

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ62 | ♠ 10874 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K103 | ♥ AQ642 | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ A3 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 986 | ♣ 75 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ6 | ♠ 10532 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A76 | ♥ KJ52 | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 987 | ♦ Q102 | 1NT Pass 2NT AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 9843 | ♣ KJ | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ 10962 | 1NT Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10974 | ♥ Q8 | 4♥ ¹ Pass 4♠ Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ842 | ♦ 953 | 4NT ² Pass 5♣ Pass |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ Q84 | ♣ 10752 | 6♠ AP |
| Contract: 6♠ E | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J9763 | ♠ 54 | 1NT Pass 2♦ Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K4 | ♥ 985 | 2♥ Pass 3NT Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q109632 | ♦ 54 | 4♥ AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ — | ♣ KJ10642 | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A73 | ♠ 108654 | 1NT Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q103 | ♥ J5 | 4♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q102 | ♦ AJ876 | 1. Texas |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q832 | ♣ 9 | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 84 | ♠ 1032 | 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A10843 | ♥ Q7 | 2♠ Pass 3♠ Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J75 | ♦ K96 | 4♠ AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 763 | ♣ A10854 | 1. Stayman |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 109 ♠ 10874
Dealer: E ♥ AQ642
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 10 ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ 10532
Dealer: W ♥ KJ52
Vul: EW ♦ Q102
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 10962
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ 953
HCP: 2 ♣ 10752

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ10642

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ 108654
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ876
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ K96
HCP: 9 ♣ A10854

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ62 | ♠ 10874 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K103 | ♥ AQ642 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ A3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 986 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ6 | ♠ 10532 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A76 | ♥ KJ52 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 987 | ♦ Q102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 9843 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ 10962 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10974 | ♥ Q8 | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ842 | ♦ 953 | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ Q84 | ♣ 10752 | 6♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 6♠ E | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J9763 | ♠ 54 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K4 | ♥ 985 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q109632 | ♦ 54 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ — | ♣ KJ10642 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A73 | ♠ 108654 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q103 | ♥ J5 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q102 | ♦ AJ876 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q832 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 84 | ♠ 1032 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A10843 | ♥ Q7 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J75 | ♦ K96 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 763 | ♣ A10854 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 115 ♠ AQ7 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J752 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 982
HCP: 7 ♣ 872 Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ Q75 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ 84 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10432

Board: 117 ♠ K102 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 643 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ62 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ5 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AQ972 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 4 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 632 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 9543 East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ QJ1083 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q74 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 87 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ 865 Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ KQJ8 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 97 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 106 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 87632 East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ7 | ♠ 8 | | | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J752 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 982 | ♦ A10763 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 872 | ♣ A9643 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | 1. Unusual 2NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q75 | ♠ AJ10 | 1NT | Pass | Pass | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K6 | ♥ QJ752 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 84 | ♦ K6532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ10432 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K102 | ♠ AQJ | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 643 | ♥ 97 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ62 | ♦ 10874 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ5 | ♣ 10732 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ972 | ♠ 86 | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 4 | ♥ K10985 | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 632 | ♦ KJ10 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 9543 | ♣ A72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|----------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ1083 | ♠ 7652 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q74 | ♥ 53 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 87 | ♦ K9643 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 865 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | 1. Texas |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQJ8 | ♠ A32 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 97 | ♥ J654 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 106 | ♦ J943 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 87632 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 115 ♠ 8 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K6 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A10763
HCP: 11 ♣ A9643 You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ AJ10 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ752
Vul: EW ♦ K6532 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ —

Board: 117 ♠ AQJ East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 97 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 10874 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 10732 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 86 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ K10985 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KJ10 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ A72 East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ 7652 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 53 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K9643 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q3 You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ A32 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J654 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J943 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 105 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ7 | ♠ 8 | | | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J752 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 982 | ♦ A10763 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 872 | ♣ A9643 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | 1. Unusual 2NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q75 | ♠ AJ10 | 1NT | Pass | Pass | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K6 | ♥ QJ752 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 84 | ♦ K6532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ10432 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K102 | ♠ AQJ | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 643 | ♥ 97 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ62 | ♦ 10874 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ5 | ♣ 10732 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ972 | ♠ 86 | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 4 | ♥ K10985 | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 632 | ♦ KJ10 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 9543 | ♣ A72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|----------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ1083 | ♠ 7652 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q74 | ♥ 53 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 87 | ♦ K9643 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 865 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | 1. Texas |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQJ8 | ♠ A32 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 97 | ♥ J654 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 106 | ♦ J943 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 87632 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 121 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ K104
Vul: None ♦ Q10432
HCP: 10 ♣ A107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ K7652
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KJ85
Vul: None ♦ Q109732
HCP: 6 ♣ 764

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ K1062
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ93

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ K973
Dealer: E ♥ AK75
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 11 ♣ 763

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AJ97
HCP: 9 ♣ A7642

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------------------|--|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J5 | ♠ 94 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K104 | ♥ 9863 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q10432 | ♦ A97 | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A107 | ♣ Q965 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q9 | ♠ J7542 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 97 | ♥ Q85432 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K7652 | ♦ Q | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQ84 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|------------------|---|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ K962 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ85 | ♥ 93 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q109732 | ♦ 6 | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 764 | ♣ AJ9852 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 124 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1062 | ♠ 987 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q3 | ♥ K10965 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 62 | ♦ K85 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKJ93 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K973 | ♠ 82 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK75 | ♥ Q84 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J5 | ♦ KQ983 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 763 | ♣ 942 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 953 | ♠ AK8 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 3 | ♥ 108642 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AJ97 | ♦ 103 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A7642 | ♣ Q109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 121 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 9863
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 6 ♣ Q965

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ J7542
Dealer: W ♥ Q85432
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ K962
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ9852

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ K10965
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 8 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q84
Vul: EW ♦ KQ983
HCP: 7 ♣ 942

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ AK8
Dealer: W ♥ 108642
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ Q109

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J5 | ♠ 94 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K104 | ♥ 9863 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q10432 | ♦ A97 | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A107 | ♣ Q965 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q9 | ♠ J7542 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 97 | ♥ Q85432 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K7652 | ♦ Q | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQ84 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ K962 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ85 | ♥ 93 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q109732 | ♦ 6 | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 764 | ♣ AJ9852 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 124 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1062 | ♠ 987 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q3 | ♥ K10965 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 62 | ♦ K85 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKJ93 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K973 | ♠ 82 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK75 | ♥ Q84 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J5 | ♦ KQ983 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 763 | ♣ 942 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 953 | ♠ AK8 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 3 | ♥ 108642 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AJ97 | ♦ 103 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A7642 | ♣ Q109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 127 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ J942
Vul: NS ♦ A854
HCP: 7 ♣ 9873

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ 932
Dealer: W ♥ KJ5
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 4 ♣ 87652

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ K1052
Dealer: E ♥ QJ74
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 11 ♣ J84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ J103
Dealer: W ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ75

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 108643
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 6 ♣ A963

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ Q73
Dealer: W ♥ Q752
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ754

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q | ♠ K763 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J942 | ♥ 6 | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A854 | ♦ Q109 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 9873 | ♣ AQJ52 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 932 | ♠ K86 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ A643 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 93 | ♦ 876 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 87652 | ♣ Q109 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K1052 | ♠ 8763 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ74 | ♥ 52 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A7 | ♦ J964 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J84 | ♣ AQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J103 | ♠ K8 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q62 | ♥ 1093 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ K42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ75 | ♣ K10643 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 86 | ♠ AQ54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 108643 | ♥ 752 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ J865 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A963 | ♣ Q2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q73 | ♠ 1062 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q752 | ♥ K63 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ A106543 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AKJ754 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 127 ♠ K763
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ52

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ K86
Dealer: W ♥ A643
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 9 ♣ Q109

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ 8763
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ J964
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ 1093
Vul: None ♦ K42
HCP: 9 ♣ K10643

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: EW ♦ J865
HCP: 9 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 1062
Dealer: W ♥ K63
Vul: None ♦ A106543
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q | ♠ K763 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J942 | ♥ 6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A854 | ♦ Q109 | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 9873 | ♣ AQJ52 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 932 | ♠ K86 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ A643 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 93 | ♦ 876 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 87652 | ♣ Q109 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K1052 | ♠ 8763 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ74 | ♥ 52 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A7 | ♦ J964 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J84 | ♣ AQ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J103 | ♠ K8 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q62 | ♥ 1093 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ K42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ75 | ♣ K10643 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 86 | ♠ AQ54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 108643 | ♥ 752 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ J865 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A963 | ♣ Q2 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q73 | ♠ 1062 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q752 | ♥ K63 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ A106543 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AKJ754 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 133 ♠ AK965
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 15 ♣ A987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ Q10542
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 10 ♣ AK854

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ KJ1043
HCP: 4 ♣ 9753

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10962
HCP: 9 ♣ 1074

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ J76
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ754
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ AQ1072
HCP: 8 ♣ 10863

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK965 | ♠ Q102 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 97 | ♥ A108432 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 1074 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A987 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8 | ♠ J9742 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q10542 | ♥ J3 | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J4 | ♦ Q1063 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK854 | ♣ 72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 107 | ♠ J8653 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87 | ♥ 109542 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ KJ1043 | ♦ Q5 | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT | AP |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 9753 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N E | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K5 | ♠ J982 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 53 | ♥ 876 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQ10962 | ♦ 74 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 1074 | ♣ QJ95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q4 | ♠ AJ832 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J76 | ♥ 4 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AKQJ754 | ♦ 106 | 2♦ | 3♦ | 3♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 6 | ♣ QJ985 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 109 | ♠ Q876532 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q7 | ♥ K104 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AQ1072 | ♦ — | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 10863 | ♣ K75 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ Q102 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A108432 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1074 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 134 | ♠ J9742 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J3 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1063 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 72 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 135 | ♠ J8653 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 109542 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q5 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 4 | West Bids 4NT if possible. |
| | | East Bids 6NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 136 | ♠ J982 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 876 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 74 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ95 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 137 | ♠ AJ832 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 4 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 106 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ985 | |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 138 | ♠ Q876532 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K104 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K75 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| | | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK965 | ♠ Q102 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 97 | ♥ A108432 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 1074 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A987 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8 | ♠ J9742 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q10542 | ♥ J3 | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J4 | ♦ Q1063 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK854 | ♣ 72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 107 | ♠ J8653 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87 | ♥ 109542 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ KJ1043 | ♦ Q5 | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT | AP |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 9753 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N E | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K5 | ♠ J982 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 53 | ♥ 876 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQ10962 | ♦ 74 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 1074 | ♣ QJ95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q4 | ♠ AJ832 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J76 | ♥ 4 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AKQJ754 | ♦ 106 | 2♦ | 3♦ | 3♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 6 | ♣ QJ985 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 109 | ♠ Q876532 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q7 | ♥ K104 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AQ1072 | ♦ — | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 10863 | ♣ K75 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 139 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: NS ♦ K97654
HCP: 7 ♣ A875

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ K863
Vul: EW ♦ KQ62
HCP: 11 ♣ K1062

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ Q987
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ K1098

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ 107652
Dealer: W ♥ 10432
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 0 ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ642
HCP: 6 ♣ 10964

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9
Vul: Both ♦ Q10876
HCP: 11 ♣ A76

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 139 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ 109742 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1086 | ♥ AK2 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K97654 | ♦ 82 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A875 | ♣ 1063 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 140 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 6 | ♠ A532 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K863 | ♥ QJ10974 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ62 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K1062 | ♣ 87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K54 | ♠ QJ83 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q987 | ♥ J652 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 84 | ♦ 95 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K1098 | ♣ Q52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 107652 | ♠ Q94 | 1NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10432 | ♥ KQ65 | 3♦ ² | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 107 | ♦ 2 | 4♦ | Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 103 | ♣ KJ654 | 5♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 5♦ W | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. automat | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 963 | ♠ QJ74 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ — | ♥ K10876 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQJ642 | ♦ — | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 10964 | ♣ 8732 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 62 | ♠ 109 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ Q108763 | 1NT | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q10876 | ♦ K95 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A76 | ♣ KQ | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 139 ♠ 109742
Dealer: E ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 7 ♣ 1063

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ A532
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10974
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: E ♥ J652
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 6 ♣ Q52

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ Q94
Dealer: W ♥ KQ65
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ654

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ QJ74
Dealer: E ♥ K10876
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ 8732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ Q108763
Vul: Both ♦ K95
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 139 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ 109742 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1086 | ♥ AK2 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K97654 | ♦ 82 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A875 | ♣ 1063 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 140 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 6 | ♠ A532 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K863 | ♥ QJ10974 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ62 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K1062 | ♣ 87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K54 | ♠ QJ83 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q987 | ♥ J652 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 84 | ♦ 95 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K1098 | ♣ Q52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 107652 | ♠ Q94 | 1NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10432 | ♥ KQ65 | 3♦ ² | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 107 | ♦ 2 | 4♦ | Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 103 | ♣ KJ654 | 5♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 5♦ W | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. automat | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 963 | ♠ QJ74 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ — | ♥ K10876 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQJ642 | ♦ — | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 10964 | ♣ 8732 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 62 | ♠ 109 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ9 | ♥ Q108763 | 1NT | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q10876 | ♦ K95 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A76 | ♣ KQ | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 145 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: E ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ J932
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ2
HCP: 9 ♣ 10864

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ J32
Dealer: E ♥ A103
Vul: Both ♦ 109873
HCP: 5 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ KQ54
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ K976
HCP: 12 ♣ A76

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ K83
Dealer: E ♥ Q10853
Vul: NS ♦ 632
HCP: 5 ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ K54
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ K972
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ86

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ63 | ♠ Q108 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1096 | ♥ K87 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 7 | ♦ J963 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q8762 | ♣ KJ10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J | ♠ KQ3 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J932 | ♥ K5 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQJ2 | ♦ 10973 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 10864 | ♣ 9753 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J32 | ♠ K964 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A103 | ♥ 82 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 109873 | ♦ 64 | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 92 | ♣ K10543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ54 | ♠ J986 | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109 | ♥ Q876 | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K976 | ♦ 103 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A76 | ♣ Q102 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K83 | ♠ 9765 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10853 | ♥ J2 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 632 | ♦ 84 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AJ432 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K54 | ♠ 10732 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 3 | ♥ 652 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K972 | ♦ Q10865 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AKQ86 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 145 ♠ Q108
Dealer: E ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ J963
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ 10973
HCP: 8 ♣ 9753

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ K964
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 6 ♣ K10543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ J986
Dealer: W ♥ Q876
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ Q102

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ 9765
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ 10732
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: Both ♦ Q10865
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ63 | ♠ Q108 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1096 | ♥ K87 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 7 | ♦ J963 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q8762 | ♣ KJ10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J | ♠ KQ3 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J932 | ♥ K5 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQJ2 | ♦ 10973 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 10864 | ♣ 9753 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J32 | ♠ K964 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A103 | ♥ 82 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 109873 | ♦ 64 | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 92 | ♣ K10543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ54 | ♠ J986 | 1♣ | Pass | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109 | ♥ Q876 | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K976 | ♦ 103 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A76 | ♣ Q102 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K83 | ♠ 9765 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10853 | ♥ J2 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 632 | ♦ 84 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AJ432 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K54 | ♠ 10732 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 3 | ♥ 652 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K972 | ♦ Q10865 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AKQ86 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 151 ♠ Q1063
Dealer: E ♥ K943
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ106

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ QJ865
Dealer: W ♥ J872
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 7 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: E ♥ 1062
Vul: EW ♦ K643
HCP: 11 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ J74
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AK96532
HCP: 11 ♣ Q5

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ J943
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ K107
HCP: 5 ♣ J1065

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ Q765
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ K10432
HCP: 6 ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q1063 | ♠ K84 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K943 | ♥ 5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K | ♦ J108543 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ106 | ♣ K32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ865 | ♠ 42 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J872 | ♥ Q643 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K9 | ♦ J10842 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 53 | ♣ J8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ85 | ♠ 1097 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1062 | ♥ J987 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K643 | ♦ 87 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ J954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J74 | ♠ Q652 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J | ♥ Q1083 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AK96532 | ♦ Q8 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ 1098 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J943 | ♠ 1087 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 84 | ♥ J9532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K107 | ♦ J954 | 5NT | Pass | 6NT | AP |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ J1065 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q765 | ♠ A4 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J10 | ♥ 842 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K10432 | ♦ AQ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 52 | ♣ J10986 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 151 ♠ K84
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ J108543
HCP: 7 ♣ K32

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ Q643
Vul: NS ♦ J10842
HCP: 4 ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ J987
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 2 ♣ J954

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ Q652
Dealer: W ♥ Q1083
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 6 ♣ 1098

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ 1087
Dealer: E ♥ J9532
Vul: NS ♦ J954
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8
HCP: 11 ♣ J10986

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q1063 | ♠ K84 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K943 | ♥ 5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K | ♦ J108543 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ106 | ♣ K32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ865 | ♠ 42 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J872 | ♥ Q643 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K9 | ♦ J10842 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 53 | ♣ J8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ85 | ♠ 1097 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1062 | ♥ J987 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K643 | ♦ 87 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ J954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J74 | ♠ Q652 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J | ♥ Q1083 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AK96532 | ♦ Q8 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ 1098 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J943 | ♠ 1087 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 84 | ♥ J9532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K107 | ♦ J954 | 5NT | Pass | 6NT | AP |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ J1065 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q765 | ♠ A4 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J10 | ♥ 842 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K10432 | ♦ AQ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 52 | ♣ J10986 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 157 ♠ J953
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ 1076
HCP: 1 ♣ 9765

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ Q53
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ AK75
HCP: 11 ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ 1054
Vul: EW ♦ K1042
HCP: 10 ♣ AK64

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ 8762
Dealer: W ♥ 754
Vul: Both ♦ 9732
HCP: 1 ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ A1043
Dealer: E ♥ 7642
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 8 ♣ 974

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ 986
Dealer: W ♥ J853
Vul: EW ♦ KJ65
HCP: 5 ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J953 | ♠ A10 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 106 | ♥ K93 | | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 1076 | ♦ 532 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 9765 | ♣ AQ1084 | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q53 | ♠ 74 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1074 | ♥ K982 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AK75 | ♦ 108642 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q87 | ♣ 109 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 159 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 62 | ♠ K54 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1054 | ♥ J863 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K1042 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK64 | ♣ Q982 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8762 | ♠ KJ95 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 754 | ♥ KQ2 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 9732 | ♦ QJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J6 | ♣ A543 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A1043 | ♠ J865 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7642 | ♥ 109 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A5 | ♦ 743 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 974 | ♣ KQ106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 986 | ♠ J1032 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J853 | ♥ 97 | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ KJ65 | ♦ 83 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 93 | ♣ KQJ85 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 157 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ K93
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1084

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ K982
Vul: NS ♦ 108642
HCP: 3 ♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ J863
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 7 ♣ Q982

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ KJ95
Dealer: W ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 16 ♣ A543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ J865
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ 743
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ106

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ J1032
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J953 | ♠ A10 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 106 | ♥ K93 | | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 1076 | ♦ 532 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 9765 | ♣ AQ1084 | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q53 | ♠ 74 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1074 | ♥ K982 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AK75 | ♦ 108642 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q87 | ♣ 109 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 159 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 62 | ♠ K54 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1054 | ♥ J863 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K1042 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK64 | ♣ Q982 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8762 | ♠ KJ95 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 754 | ♥ KQ2 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 9732 | ♦ QJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J6 | ♣ A543 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A1043 | ♠ J865 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7642 | ♥ 109 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A5 | ♦ 743 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 974 | ♣ KQ106 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 986 | ♠ J1032 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J853 | ♥ 97 | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ KJ65 | ♦ 83 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 93 | ♣ KQJ85 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 163 ♠ Q108 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ752 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 984
HCP: 7 ♣ 103 Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 1094 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 93 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J1063 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 10976 East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ A107 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ 8742 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1093

Board: 166 ♠ Q874 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K74 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 8632
HCP: 8 ♣ K6 You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 87432 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q109 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 4 ♣ Q43 Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ 4 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ932 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K7 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10543 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q108 | ♠ K9653 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ752 | ♥ 9 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 984 | ♦ Q10762 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 103 | ♣ 97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1094 | ♠ Q53 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 93 | ♥ QJ10 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J1063 | ♦ Q852 | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 10976 | ♣ Q32 | 5♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 5♥ W | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A107 | ♠ KJ432 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q6 | ♥ A85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 8742 | ♦ K93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q1093 | ♣ 87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q874 | ♠ J1063 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K74 | ♥ 852 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 8632 | ♦ Q975 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K6 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 87432 | ♠ AJ65 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q109 | ♥ J864 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 82 | ♦ 1075 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q43 | ♣ A5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 4 | ♠ 10985 | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ932 | ♥ A1085 | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K7 | ♦ 10982 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q10543 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 163 ♠ K9653
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q10762
HCP: 5 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ Q53
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10
Vul: None ♦ Q852
HCP: 9 ♣ Q32

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ KJ432
Dealer: E ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ K93
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ J1063
Dealer: W ♥ 852
Vul: Both ♦ Q975
HCP: 3 ♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: E ♥ J864
Vul: None ♦ 1075
HCP: 10 ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 10985
Dealer: W ♥ A1085
Vul: NS ♦ 10982
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q108 | ♠ K9653 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ752 | ♥ 9 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 984 | ♦ Q10762 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 103 | ♣ 97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1094 | ♠ Q53 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 93 | ♥ QJ10 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J1063 | ♦ Q852 | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 10976 | ♣ Q32 | 5♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 5♥ W | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A107 | ♠ KJ432 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q6 | ♥ A85 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 8742 | ♦ K93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q1093 | ♣ 87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q874 | ♠ J1063 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K74 | ♥ 852 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 8632 | ♦ Q975 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K6 | ♣ 105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 87432 | ♠ AJ65 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q109 | ♥ J864 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 82 | ♦ 1075 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q43 | ♣ A5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 4 | ♠ 10985 | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ932 | ♥ A1085 | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K7 | ♦ 10982 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q10543 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ K83 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ932 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K65 | |
| Board: 170 | ♠ K97 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 10972 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1094 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 65 | You bid first. |
| Board: 171 | ♠ J8742 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ5 | |
| Board: 172 | ♠ A43 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 84 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A984 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K1062 | You bid first. |
| Board: 173 | ♠ A7 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J10964 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q642 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 73 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 174 | ♠ 10 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ102 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A542 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 9432 | You bid first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K83 | ♠ 742 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ932 | ♥ A105 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 72 | ♦ AJ5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K65 | ♣ A743 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K97 | ♠ A532 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10972 | ♥ 6 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A1094 | ♦ KQ875 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 65 | ♣ Q84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J8742 | ♠ KQ | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ A83 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ | ♦ 108754 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ5 | ♣ 762 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A43 | ♠ 10876 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 84 | ♥ AJ65 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A984 | ♦ J103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K1062 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A7 | ♠ J10943 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10964 | ♥ K2 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q642 | ♦ K109 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 73 | ♣ 952 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 174 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10 | ♠ Q8 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ102 | ♥ J63 | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A542 | ♦ Q86 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 9432 | ♣ QJ1086 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 169 ♠ 742 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ AJ5 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ A743

Board: 170 ♠ A532 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 6 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQ875 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ Q84 Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ KQ East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A83
Vul: NS ♦ 108754 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 762

Board: 172 ♠ 10876 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ65 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J103 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 95

Board: 173 ♠ J10943 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K2 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K109 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 952 West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ Q8 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J63 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q86 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1086 Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K83 | ♠ 742 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ932 | ♥ A105 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 72 | ♦ AJ5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K65 | ♣ A743 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K97 | ♠ A532 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10972 | ♥ 6 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A1094 | ♦ KQ875 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 65 | ♣ Q84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J8742 | ♠ KQ | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ A83 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ | ♦ 108754 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ5 | ♣ 762 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A43 | ♠ 10876 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 84 | ♥ AJ65 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A984 | ♦ J103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K1062 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A7 | ♠ J10943 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10964 | ♥ K2 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q642 | ♦ K109 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 73 | ♣ 952 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 174 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10 | ♠ Q8 | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ102 | ♥ J63 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A542 | ♦ Q86 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 9432 | ♣ QJ1086 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 175 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: EW ♦ 842
HCP: 5 ♣ J10752

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ J84
Dealer: W ♥ J42
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 3 ♣ J10542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: None ♦ KJ93
HCP: 8 ♣ K53

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ QJ103
Vul: Both ♦ QJ872
HCP: 8 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 10952
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 1 ♣ 109842

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ K952
HCP: 5 ♣ J1043

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 175 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K7 | ♠ A95 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J108 | ♥ 76542 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 842 | ♦ K96 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J10752 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J84 | ♠ Q76 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J42 | ♥ K10963 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 87 | ♦ 643 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J10542 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 177 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 976 | ♠ KQ54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J108 | ♥ 96 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KJ93 | ♦ A7642 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K53 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 178 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 63 | ♠ A10874 | 1NT | Pass | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ103 | ♥ 9 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ872 | ♦ 63 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ AKJ95 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 86 | ♠ QJ943 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10952 | ♥ AQ4 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J4 | ♦ A83 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 109842 | ♣ J5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J2 | ♠ Q9 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1072 | ♥ AJ96543 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K952 | ♦ — | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J1043 | ♣ Q872 | 1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 175 ♠ A95
Dealer: E ♥ 76542
Vul: EW ♦ K96
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ Q76
Dealer: W ♥ K10963
Vul: Both ♦ 643
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ KQ54
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ A7642
HCP: 9 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ A10874
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ QJ943
Dealer: E ♥ AQ4
Vul: None ♦ A83
HCP: 14 ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ AJ96543
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ Q872

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 175 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K7 | ♠ A95 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J108 | ♥ 76542 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 842 | ♦ K96 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J10752 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J84 | ♠ Q76 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J42 | ♥ K10963 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 87 | ♦ 643 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J10542 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 177 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 976 | ♠ KQ54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J108 | ♥ 96 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KJ93 | ♦ A7642 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K53 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 178 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 63 | ♠ A10874 | 1NT | Pass | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ103 | ♥ 9 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ872 | ♦ 63 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ AKJ95 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 86 | ♠ QJ943 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10952 | ♥ AQ4 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J4 | ♦ A83 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 109842 | ♣ J5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J2 | ♠ Q9 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1072 | ♥ AJ96543 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K952 | ♦ — | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J1043 | ♣ Q872 | 1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 181 ♠ AQJ83 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 10873 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ K74 Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ 765 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A942 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 10732
HCP: 5 ♣ J2 You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ J106 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K7 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K7652 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q52 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ 10986 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 975 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ3 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 75 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 6 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ AK8543 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 1052

Board: 186 ♠ 54 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 97632 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q7 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ A984 East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ83 | ♠ 9764 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10873 | ♥ QJ4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 8 | ♦ A64 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K74 | ♣ 653 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 765 | ♠ AJ | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A942 | ♥ Q7 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 10732 | ♦ A86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J2 | ♣ KQ10763 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J106 | ♠ A8742 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K7 | ♥ Q85 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K7652 | ♦ J104 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q52 | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10986 | ♠ Q532 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 975 | ♥ 3 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQJ3 | ♦ 1076 | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AK1042 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 6 | ♠ J975 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q98 | ♥ A52 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AK8543 | ♦ QJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 1052 | ♣ Q963 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 186 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 54 | ♠ KJ7 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 97632 | ♥ A5 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ J108654 | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A984 | ♣ J2 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 181 ♠ 9764 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ4 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A64
HCP: 7 ♣ 653 You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ AJ West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q7 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A86
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10763 Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ A8742 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q85 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J104 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 74 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ Q532 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 3 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 1076 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ AK1042 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ J975 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A52 You bid first.
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 10 ♣ Q963

Board: 186 ♠ KJ7 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A5 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J108654 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ J2 East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ83 | ♠ 9764 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10873 | ♥ QJ4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 8 | ♦ A64 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K74 | ♣ 653 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 765 | ♠ AJ | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A942 | ♥ Q7 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 10732 | ♦ A86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J2 | ♣ KQ10763 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J106 | ♠ A8742 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K7 | ♥ Q85 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K7652 | ♦ J104 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q52 | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10986 | ♠ Q532 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 975 | ♥ 3 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQJ3 | ♦ 1076 | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AK1042 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 6 | ♠ J975 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q98 | ♥ A52 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AK8543 | ♦ QJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 1052 | ♣ Q963 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 186 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 54 | ♠ KJ7 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 97632 | ♥ A5 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ J108654 | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A984 | ♣ J2 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 187 ♠ KJ962 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ107
HCP: 16 ♣ K5 Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ KQ53 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ 42 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1076

Board: 189 ♠ 2 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q953 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 109873 East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ5 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ K West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ4 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J9643 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ87 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ AJ92 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A1064
Vul: None ♦ K94 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 109

Board: 192 ♠ J83 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ3 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ972 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 105 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 187 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ962 | ♠ A43 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q1073 | Pass | X ¹ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ107 | ♦ 965 | 2♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K5 | ♣ 1043 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ W | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 188 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ53 | ♠ 8642 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1095 | ♥ A8732 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 42 | ♦ A6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q1076 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 189 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 2 | ♠ Q106 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q953 | ♥ KJ82 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 109873 | ♦ J64 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ5 | ♣ J109 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 190 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K | ♠ 10952 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ 106 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J9643 | ♦ Q7 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KJ87 | ♣ 109532 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 1. Stayman 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ Q73 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1064 | ♥ 872 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K94 | ♦ J108 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 109 | ♣ J732 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J83 | ♠ 76 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ3 | ♥ 105 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ972 | ♦ 105 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 105 | ♣ AQ98743 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 1. Stayman 2. Splinter | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ A43 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q1073 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 965 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 1043 | You bid first. |
| Board: 188 | ♠ 8642 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A8732 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K4 | |
| Board: 189 | ♠ Q106 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ82 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J64 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J109 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 190 | ♠ 10952 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 106 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q7 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 109532 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 191 | ♠ Q73 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 872 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J732 | |
| Board: 192 | ♠ 76 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 105 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 105 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ98743 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 187 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ962 | ♠ A43 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q1073 | Pass | X ¹ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ107 | ♦ 965 | 2♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K5 | ♣ 1043 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ W | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 188 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ53 | ♠ 8642 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1095 | ♥ A8732 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 42 | ♦ A6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q1076 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 189 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 2 | ♠ Q106 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q953 | ♥ KJ82 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 109873 | ♦ J64 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ5 | ♣ J109 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 190 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K | ♠ 10952 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ 106 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J9643 | ♦ Q7 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KJ87 | ♣ 109532 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 1. Stayman 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ Q73 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1064 | ♥ 872 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K94 | ♦ J108 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 109 | ♣ J732 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J83 | ♠ 76 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ3 | ♥ 105 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ972 | ♦ 105 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 105 | ♣ AQ98743 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 1. Stayman 2. Splinter | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 193 ♠ J62
Dealer: E ♥ KJ83
Vul: Both ♦ KJ102
HCP: 9 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ J874
Dealer: W ♥ AJ2
Vul: None ♦ 1084
HCP: 6 ♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ 108432
HCP: 1 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ J652
Dealer: W ♥ K103
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 6 ♣ Q82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 9853
Dealer: E ♥ Q753
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ Q1062
Vul: NS ♦ 853
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ32

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J62 | ♠ 953 | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ83 | ♥ 10742 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ102 | ♦ 83 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 96 | ♣ AQ103 | 3NT | AP | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | 1. Two Way New Minor Forcing | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J874 | ♠ 1093 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ KQ106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 1084 | ♦ 962 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 873 | ♣ AK5 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J104 | ♠ 753 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 86 | ♥ Q104 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 108432 | ♦ K75 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 1092 | ♣ KJ87 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J652 | ♠ KQ943 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | 3♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K103 | ♥ A85 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 854 | ♦ AJ32 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q82 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9853 | ♠ A2 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q753 | ♥ 94 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 753 | ♦ AJ964 | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ | ♣ Q765 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 54 | ♠ 2 | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q1062 | ♥ KJ9853 | Pass ² | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 853 | ♦ KQ96 | 5♣ | Pass | 5♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ32 | ♣ K8 | 6♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 6♠ E | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. denies a ♥ stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ 953 | East Opens 1♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10742 | West Bids 1♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 83 | East Bids 1NT if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ103 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 3NT if possible. |

You bid first.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ 1093 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ 753 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q104 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K75 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ87 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |

You bid first.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ KQ943 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A85 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ32 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 4 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ A2 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 94 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ964 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q765 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 2NT if possible. |

You bid first.

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ 2 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ9853 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ96 | East Bids 4NT if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K8 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 5♠ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 6♠ if possible. |

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J62 | ♠ 953 | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ83 | ♥ 10742 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ102 | ♦ 83 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 96 | ♣ AQ103 | 3NT | AP | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | 1. Two Way New Minor Forcing | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J874 | ♠ 1093 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ KQ106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 1084 | ♦ 962 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 873 | ♣ AK5 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J104 | ♠ 753 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 86 | ♥ Q104 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 108432 | ♦ K75 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 1092 | ♣ KJ87 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J652 | ♠ KQ943 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | 3♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K103 | ♥ A85 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 854 | ♦ AJ32 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q82 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9853 | ♠ A2 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q753 | ♥ 94 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 753 | ♦ AJ964 | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ | ♣ Q765 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 54 | ♠ 2 | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q1062 | ♥ KJ9853 | Pass ² | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 853 | ♦ KQ96 | 5♣ | Pass | 5♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ32 | ♣ K8 | 6♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 6♠ E | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. denies a ♥ stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 199 ♠ 832
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ Q986
HCP: 5 ♣ K964

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ A85
Dealer: W ♥ 109742
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 9 ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ KQ876
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1093

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 1096
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ J863
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10532
HCP: 9 ♣ K104

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ K954
Dealer: W ♥ 8653
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 832 | ♠ 4 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 93 | ♥ K872 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | X |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q986 | ♦ AKJ5 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K964 | ♣ A1052 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A85 | ♠ Q1062 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109742 | ♥ J | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A42 | ♦ K109863 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J2 | ♣ 75 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 873 | ♠ Q105 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ876 | ♥ 5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 2 | ♦ Q983 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q1093 | ♣ AJ862 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1096 | ♠ K2 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9 | ♥ J752 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J863 | ♦ KQ107 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AKJ8 | ♣ Q72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q1064 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 64 | ♥ A10972 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQJ10532 | ♦ 6 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K104 | ♣ 532 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K954 | ♠ AQJ10 | 1NT | Pass | Pass | X ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8653 | ♥ KQ | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 104 | ♦ KQ52 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ 1063 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NX W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 199 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ K872
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 15 ♣ A1052

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ K109863
HCP: 6 ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ Q983
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ862

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ J752
Vul: EW ♦ KQ107
HCP: 11 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ Q1064
Dealer: E ♥ A10972
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 6 ♣ 532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ AQJ10
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ KQ52
HCP: 17 ♣ 1063

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 832 | ♠ 4 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 93 | ♥ K872 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | X |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q986 | ♦ AKJ5 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K964 | ♣ A1052 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A85 | ♠ Q1062 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109742 | ♥ J | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A42 | ♦ K109863 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J2 | ♣ 75 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 873 | ♠ Q105 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ876 | ♥ 5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 2 | ♦ Q983 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q1093 | ♣ AJ862 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1096 | ♠ K2 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9 | ♥ J752 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J863 | ♦ KQ107 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AKJ8 | ♣ Q72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q1064 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 64 | ♥ A10972 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQJ10532 | ♦ 6 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K104 | ♣ 532 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K954 | ♠ AQJ10 | 1NT | Pass | Pass | X ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8653 | ♥ KQ | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 104 | ♦ KQ52 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ 1063 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NX W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 205 ♠ AJ96
Dealer: E ♥ 6543
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 5 ♣ 1094

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: W ♥ 1092
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ95

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ AJ10962
Dealer: E ♥ A642
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ J87643
Dealer: W ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 7 ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ 854
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1073
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ Q10984
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 3 ♣ J8432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ96 | ♠ Q74 | | | 1♦ | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 6543 | ♥ A82 | Pass | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 43 | ♦ Q95 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1094 | ♣ AK73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ72 | ♠ 864 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1092 | ♥ A3 | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J10 | ♦ 8432 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ95 | ♣ 8742 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ10962 | ♠ 73 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A642 | ♥ 1095 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q1054 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 7 | ♣ KQ85 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J87643 | ♠ K92 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q32 | ♥ J8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J7 | ♦ AK2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K9 | ♣ 108652 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K103 | ♠ Q954 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 854 | ♥ K1032 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KJ1073 | ♦ 4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 76 | ♣ 8432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9 | ♠ AJ2 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10984 | ♥ J752 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 102 | ♦ AJ9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J8432 | ♣ Q97 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 205 ♠ Q74
Dealer: E ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ Q95
HCP: 15 ♣ AK73

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ 864
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ 8432
HCP: 4 ♣ 8742

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: None ♦ Q1054
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ85

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ K92
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ AK2
HCP: 11 ♣ 108652

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ Q954
Dealer: E ♥ K1032
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ 8432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: W ♥ J752
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ Q97

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ96 | ♠ Q74 | | | 1♦ | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 6543 | ♥ A82 | Pass | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 43 | ♦ Q95 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1094 | ♣ AK73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ72 | ♠ 864 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1092 | ♥ A3 | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J10 | ♦ 8432 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ95 | ♣ 8742 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ10962 | ♠ 73 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A642 | ♥ 1095 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q1054 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 7 | ♣ KQ85 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J87643 | ♠ K92 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q32 | ♥ J8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J7 | ♦ AK2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K9 | ♣ 108652 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K103 | ♠ Q954 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 854 | ♥ K1032 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KJ1073 | ♦ 4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 76 | ♣ 8432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9 | ♠ AJ2 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10984 | ♥ J752 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 102 | ♦ AJ9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J8432 | ♣ Q97 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 211 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ Q987
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 5 ♣ 10752

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ K109
Dealer: W ♥ 8743
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 8 ♣ 8765

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 964
Dealer: E ♥ A852
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1062

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: W ♥ KQ2
Vul: NS ♦ 8654
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ AKQ6
Dealer: E ♥ J432
Vul: EW ♦ K52
HCP: 17 ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ Q10762
HCP: 6 ♣ A10974

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 64 | ♠ Q1075 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q987 | ♥ 1063 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K74 | ♦ J103 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 10752 | ♣ Q96 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K109 | ♠ 74 | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8743 | ♥ A65 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AJ | ♦ 943 | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 8765 | ♣ QJ1094 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 964 | ♠ 1085 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A852 | ♥ K96 | 2♣ ¹ | X | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q | ♦ KJ54 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ1062 | ♣ 943 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ62 | ♠ 743 | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ2 | ♥ 1094 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 8654 | ♦ Q109 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 84 | ♣ KQ52 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKQ6 | ♠ 5 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J432 | ♥ Q5 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K52 | ♦ J76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A4 | ♣ 10987632 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 7 | ♠ 10864 | 1NT | 2NT ¹ | 3♠ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 104 | ♥ KJ65 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q10762 | ♦ A84 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A10974 | ♣ 82 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 211 ♠ Q1075
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: NS ♦ J103
HCP: 5 ♣ Q96

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ A65
Vul: Both ♦ 943
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ K96
Vul: None ♦ KJ54
HCP: 7 ♣ 943

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 743
Dealer: W ♥ 1094
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ52

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ J76
HCP: 3 ♣ 10987632

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ 10864
Dealer: W ♥ KJ65
Vul: None ♦ A84
HCP: 8 ♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 64 | ♠ Q1075 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q987 | ♥ 1063 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K74 | ♦ J103 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 10752 | ♣ Q96 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K109 | ♠ 74 | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8743 | ♥ A65 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AJ | ♦ 943 | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 8765 | ♣ QJ1094 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 964 | ♠ 1085 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A852 | ♥ K96 | 2♣ ¹ | X | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q | ♦ KJ54 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ1062 | ♣ 943 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ62 | ♠ 743 | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ2 | ♥ 1094 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 8654 | ♦ Q109 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 84 | ♣ KQ52 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKQ6 | ♠ 5 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J432 | ♥ Q5 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K52 | ♦ J76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A4 | ♣ 10987632 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 7 | ♠ 10864 | 1NT | 2NT ¹ | 3♠ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 104 | ♥ KJ65 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q10762 | ♦ A84 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A10974 | ♣ 82 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ A65 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 97643 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J4 | |
| Board: 218 | ♠ J7653 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J6 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q10976 | You bid first. |
| Board: 219 | ♠ Q843 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J943 | |
| Board: 220 | ♠ J5 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K9 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 96532 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQJ8 | You bid first. |
| Board: 221 | ♠ K10 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K1065 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1075 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q854 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 222 | ♠ 75 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ843 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J98 | |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A65 | ♠ 73 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 97643 | ♥ KQ2 | 1NT AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K53 | ♦ 10972 | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J4 | ♣ AQ98 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J7653 | ♠ 2 | 1NT Pass Pass 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J6 | ♥ A7542 | Pass Pass 3♦ AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9 | ♦ A753 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q10976 | ♣ A85 | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q843 | ♠ A10 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 54 | ♥ K9863 | 1NT AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ 9732 | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J943 | ♣ Q5 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J5 | ♠ K973 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K9 | ♥ QJ8643 | 1NT Pass 2NT AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 96532 | ♦ 10 | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQJ8 | ♣ 75 | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K10 | ♠ 9742 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1065 | ♥ J972 | 1NT Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1075 | ♦ KQ9 | 2NT AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q854 | ♣ K2 | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 75 | ♠ KQJ9 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ843 | ♥ 62 | 1NT AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K102 | ♦ J975 | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J98 | ♣ A72 | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ 73 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10972 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ 2 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A7542 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A753 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A85 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ A10 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K9863 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9732 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ K973 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ8643 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 75 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ 9742 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J972 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ9 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K2 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ KQJ9 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 62 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A72 | |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A65 | ♠ 73 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 97643 | ♥ KQ2 | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K53 | ♦ 10972 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J4 | ♣ AQ98 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J7653 | ♠ 2 | 1NT Pass Pass 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J6 | ♥ A7542 | Pass Pass 3♦ AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9 | ♦ A753 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q10976 | ♣ A85 | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q843 | ♠ A10 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 54 | ♥ K9863 | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ 9732 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J943 | ♣ Q5 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J5 | ♠ K973 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K9 | ♥ QJ8643 | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 96532 | ♦ 10 | 1NT Pass 2NT AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQJ8 | ♣ 75 | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K10 | ♠ 9742 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1065 | ♥ J972 | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1075 | ♦ KQ9 | 1NT Pass |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q854 | ♣ K2 | 2NT AP |
| Contract: 2N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 75 | ♠ KQJ9 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ843 | ♥ 62 | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K102 | ♦ J975 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J98 | ♣ A72 | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ KQ8 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ93 | |
| | | West Opens 1NT. |
| | | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Board: 224 | ♠ 6532 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A743 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 95 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 972 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 225 | ♠ J52 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A62 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 8764 | |
| | | West Opens 1NT. |
| Board: 226 | ♠ AQ762 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 74 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A864 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 106 | |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 227 | ♠ A9732 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ4 | |
| Board: 228 | ♠ AJ9853 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ8 | |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ J94 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ J5 | ♥ AK10932 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ85 | ♦ 32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ93 | ♣ 102 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 6532 | ♠ J987 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A743 | ♥ KQ6 | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 95 | ♦ A6 | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 972 | ♣ J853 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J52 | ♠ AQ1083 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A62 | ♥ Q974 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A63 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 8764 | ♣ 953 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ762 | ♠ 854 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 2NT ² | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 74 | ♥ 962 | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A864 | ♦ 532 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 106 | ♣ A873 | 2. Lebensohl after 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A9732 | ♠ 5 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 84 | ♥ J953 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ K72 | Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ4 | ♣ Q9753 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ9853 | ♠ Q74 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K10 | ♥ 9832 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ J952 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ A9 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 223 ♠ J94
Dealer: E ♥ AK10932
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ J987
Dealer: W ♥ KQ6
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 11 ♣ J853

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: E ♥ Q974
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ 953

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ 962
Vul: None ♦ 532
HCP: 4 ♣ A873

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ J953
Vul: NS ♦ K72
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9753

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ Q74
Dealer: W ♥ 9832
Vul: Both ♦ J952
HCP: 7 ♣ A9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ J94 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ J5 | ♥ AK10932 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ85 | ♦ 32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ93 | ♣ 102 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 6532 | ♠ J987 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A743 | ♥ KQ6 | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 95 | ♦ A6 | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 972 | ♣ J853 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J52 | ♠ AQ1083 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A62 | ♥ Q974 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A63 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 8764 | ♣ 953 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ762 | ♠ 854 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 2NT ² | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 74 | ♥ 962 | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A864 | ♦ 532 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 106 | ♣ A873 | 2. Lebensohl after 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A9732 | ♠ 5 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 84 | ♥ J953 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ K72 | Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ4 | ♣ Q9753 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ9853 | ♠ Q74 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K10 | ♥ 9832 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ J952 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ A9 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 229 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KQ432 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: None ♦ A62 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1083

Board: 230 ♠ J10943 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ — East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 1032 West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ1062 East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ Q82 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 1087 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q103 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ AK53 Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ A84 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ4 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J72 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ85 You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ 85 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K9872 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J1095 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 75 Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ J8 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q52 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ843 You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 229 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9 | ♠ J1062 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ432 | ♥ 75 | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A62 | ♦ 4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q1083 | ♣ AKJ952 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 230 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J10943 | ♠ 72 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ — | ♥ K854 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 1032 | ♦ KJ874 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ1062 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 231 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q82 | ♠ J4 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1087 | ♥ AQ3 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q103 | ♦ 975 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK53 | ♣ J10964 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 232 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A84 | ♠ Q | 1NT | X ¹ | 4♥ ² | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ 98653 | 4♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ J72 | ♦ K8654 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ85 | ♣ J2 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 4♠X W | | | 2. Texas | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 85 | ♠ Q976 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K9872 | ♥ 1065 | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J1095 | ♦ Q762 | 1. Splinter | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 75 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J8 | ♠ Q9643 | 1NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q52 | ♥ A10873 | 3♦ ² | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ 6 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ843 | ♣ Q7 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 229 ♠ J1062
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ952

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ K854
Vul: EW ♦ KJ874
HCP: 9 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 8 ♣ J10964

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 98653
Vul: NS ♦ K8654
HCP: 6 ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ Q976
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ Q762
HCP: 8 ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ Q9643
Dealer: W ♥ A10873
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 229 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9 | ♠ J1062 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ432 | ♥ 75 | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A62 | ♦ 4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q1083 | ♣ AKJ952 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 230 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J10943 | ♠ 72 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ — | ♥ K854 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 1032 | ♦ KJ874 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ1062 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 231 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q82 | ♠ J4 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1087 | ♥ AQ3 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q103 | ♦ 975 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK53 | ♣ J10964 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 232 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A84 | ♠ Q | 1NT | X ¹ | 4♥ ² | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ 98653 | 4♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ J72 | ♦ K8654 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ85 | ♣ J2 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 4♠X W | | | 2. Texas | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 85 | ♠ Q976 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K9872 | ♥ 1065 | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J1095 | ♦ Q762 | 1. Splinter | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 75 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J8 | ♠ Q9643 | 1NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q52 | ♥ A10873 | 3♦ ² | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ 6 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ843 | ♣ Q7 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 235 ♠ KQ976
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 9 ♣ A93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ J54
Dealer: W ♥ 9864
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ863

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 98753
Dealer: E ♥ A73
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 5 ♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: W ♥ Q96542
Vul: None ♦ J94
HCP: 11 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ J9653
Dealer: E ♥ 10953
Vul: EW ♦ A93
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ A9852
HCP: 12 ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ976 | ♠ 8542 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1065 | ♥ 92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 82 | ♦ KJ63 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A93 | ♣ 842 | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J54 | ♠ K987 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9864 | ♥ A75 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A | ♦ 865 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ863 | ♣ A109 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 98753 | ♠ Q102 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A73 | ♥ J109 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 87 | ♦ KJ10 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J83 | ♣ Q762 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 238 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ10 | ♠ KQ76 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q96542 | ♥ J8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J94 | ♦ 852 | 1NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 239 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J9653 | ♠ 10 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10953 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 2♦ ² | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A93 | ♦ Q108752 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 8 | ♣ K62 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 240 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ97 | ♠ 106432 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 107 | ♥ 9864 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A9852 | ♦ — | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A6 | ♣ Q1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 235 ♠ 8542
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ KJ63
HCP: 4 ♣ 842

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ K987
Dealer: W ♥ A75
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 11 ♣ A109

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ Q102
Dealer: E ♥ J109
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10
HCP: 9 ♣ Q762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ 852
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AQ2
Vul: EW ♦ Q108752
HCP: 11 ♣ K62

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 106432
Dealer: W ♥ 9864
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1094

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ976 | ♠ 8542 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1065 | ♥ 92 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 82 | ♦ KJ63 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A93 | ♣ 842 | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J54 | ♠ K987 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9864 | ♥ A75 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A | ♦ 865 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ863 | ♣ A109 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 98753 | ♠ Q102 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A73 | ♥ J109 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 87 | ♦ KJ10 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J83 | ♣ Q762 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 238 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ10 | ♠ KQ76 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q96542 | ♥ J8 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ J94 | ♦ 852 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 239 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J9653 | ♠ 10 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10953 | ♥ AQ2 | Pass | 2♦ ² | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A93 | ♦ Q108752 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 8 | ♣ K62 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 240 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ97 | ♠ 106432 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 107 | ♥ 9864 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A9852 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A6 | ♣ Q1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 241 ♠ K10432
Dealer: E ♥ 10863
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 3 ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 98643
Vul: NS ♦ Q973
HCP: 2 ♣ 832

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ A10876
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 4 ♣ 9653

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ AQ642
Dealer: W ♥ 10432
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ A953
Dealer: E ♥ A875
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 15 ♣ AK4

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ 10762
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ Q52

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K10432 | ♠ — | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10863 | ♥ QJ972 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 105 | ♦ Q973 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 86 | ♣ K1075 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 3 | ♠ KQJ986 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | 3♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 98643 | ♥ A | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q973 | ♦ 84 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 832 | ♣ K975 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A10876 | ♠ Q2 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 63 | ♥ AJ97 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 73 | ♦ AJ106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 9653 | ♣ J82 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 244 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ642 | ♠ J985 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10432 | ♥ J7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AJ853 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ10 | ♣ 92 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 245 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A953 | ♠ 10864 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A875 | ♥ J9642 | Pass | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 63 | ♦ J85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AK4 | ♣ 2 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 246 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10762 | ♠ A985 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ1095 | ♥ 872 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 7 | ♦ K5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q52 | ♣ 9876 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ — | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ972 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q973 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K1075 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 242 | ♠ KQJ986 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 84 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K975 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 243 | ♠ Q2 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J82 | |
| Board: 244 | ♠ J985 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ853 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 92 | |
| Board: 245 | ♠ 10864 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J9642 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 2 | |
| Board: 246 | ♠ A985 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 872 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K5 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 9876 | Partner bids first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K10432 | ♠ — | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10863 | ♥ QJ972 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 105 | ♦ Q973 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 86 | ♣ K1075 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 3 | ♠ KQJ986 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | 3♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 98643 | ♥ A | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q973 | ♦ 84 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 832 | ♣ K975 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A10876 | ♠ Q2 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 63 | ♥ AJ97 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 73 | ♦ AJ106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 9653 | ♣ J82 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 244 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ642 | ♠ J985 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10432 | ♥ J7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AJ853 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ10 | ♣ 92 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 245 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A953 | ♠ 10864 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A875 | ♥ J9642 | Pass | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 63 | ♦ J85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AK4 | ♣ 2 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 246 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10762 | ♠ A985 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ1095 | ♥ 872 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 7 | ♦ K5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q52 | ♣ 9876 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 247 ♠ QJ108
Dealer: E ♥ J83
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ97

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ A64
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ J9876
HCP: 8 ♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ Q52
Dealer: E ♥ 10654
Vul: Both ♦ J84
HCP: 3 ♣ 542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J652
Vul: NS ♦ J765
HCP: 2 ♣ 98542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ A1075
HCP: 11 ♣ J983

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ J62
Dealer: W ♥ A107632
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 7 ♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 247 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ108 | ♠ K643 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J83 | ♥ K10742 | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q4 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ97 | ♣ 108 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 248 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A64 | ♠ 1073 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 43 | ♥ J62 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J9876 | ♦ Q10 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K98 | ♣ QJ532 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 249 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q52 | ♠ 96 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10654 | ♥ 9 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J84 | ♦ Q1097 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 542 | ♣ KQ10976 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 250 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ — | ♠ J985 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J652 | ♥ 103 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J765 | ♦ K1032 | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 98542 | ♣ KQ3 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 251 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ9 | ♠ 8432 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K5 | ♥ J9432 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A1075 | ♦ 94 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J983 | ♣ A5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 252 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J62 | ♠ 10 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A107632 | ♥ QJ85 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J9 | ♦ AK54 | 3♠ | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J5 | ♣ K876 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 247 ♠ K643
Dealer: E ♥ K10742
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 8 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 1073
Dealer: W ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q1097
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ10976

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ J985
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: NS ♦ K1032
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ 8432
Dealer: E ♥ J9432
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 5 ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ85
Vul: None ♦ AK54
HCP: 13 ♣ K876

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 247 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ108 | ♠ K643 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J83 | ♥ K10742 | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ | ♦ Q4 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ97 | ♣ 108 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 248 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A64 | ♠ 1073 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 43 | ♥ J62 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J9876 | ♦ Q10 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K98 | ♣ QJ532 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 249 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q52 | ♠ 96 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10654 | ♥ 9 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J84 | ♦ Q1097 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 542 | ♣ KQ10976 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 250 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ — | ♠ J985 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J652 | ♥ 103 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J765 | ♦ K1032 | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 98542 | ♣ KQ3 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 251 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ9 | ♠ 8432 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K5 | ♥ J9432 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A1075 | ♦ 94 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J983 | ♣ A5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 252 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J62 | ♠ 10 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A107632 | ♥ QJ85 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J9 | ♦ AK54 | 3♠ | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J5 | ♣ K876 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 253 ♠ AJ86
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ K875
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ AQJ62
Dealer: W ♥ 10963
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 11 ♣ A4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 943
Dealer: E ♥ A97532
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ3

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ 8543
Dealer: W ♥ J83
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ108

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 9743
Dealer: E ♥ Q108
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 3 ♣ J8754

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ J652
Vul: None ♦ K1087
HCP: 6 ♣ Q102

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 253 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ86 | ♠ 7 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K | ♥ 9854 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K875 | ♦ 432 | Pass | X | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AJ65 | ♣ Q8743 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQJ62 | ♠ 3 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10963 | ♥ Q75 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 64 | ♦ 109832 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A4 | ♣ 10762 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 943 | ♠ QJ | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A97532 | ♥ 864 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 5 | ♦ AQ94 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ3 | ♣ 9854 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8543 | ♠ 10972 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J83 | ♥ K10964 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 93 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ108 | ♣ 973 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 257 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9743 | ♠ A | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q108 | ♥ J754 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 7 | ♦ K10532 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J8754 | ♣ 1096 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 258 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 86 | ♠ QJ53 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ J652 | ♥ A98 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K1087 | ♦ QJ32 | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q102 | ♣ 74 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 253 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 9854
Vul: EW ♦ 432
HCP: 2 ♣ Q8743

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ 109832
HCP: 2 ♣ 10762

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ QJ
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ AQ94
HCP: 9 ♣ 9854

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ 10972
Dealer: W ♥ K10964
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 3 ♣ 973

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ J754
Vul: Both ♦ K10532
HCP: 8 ♣ 1096

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ QJ53
Dealer: W ♥ A98
Vul: None ♦ QJ32
HCP: 10 ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 253 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ86 | ♠ 7 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K | ♥ 9854 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K875 | ♦ 432 | Pass | X | Pass | 3♣ |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AJ65 | ♣ Q8743 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQJ62 | ♠ 3 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10963 | ♥ Q75 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 64 | ♦ 109832 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A4 | ♣ 10762 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 943 | ♠ QJ | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A97532 | ♥ 864 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 5 | ♦ AQ94 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ3 | ♣ 9854 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8543 | ♠ 10972 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J83 | ♥ K10964 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 93 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ108 | ♣ 973 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 257 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9743 | ♠ A | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q108 | ♥ J754 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 7 | ♦ K10532 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J8754 | ♣ 1096 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 258 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 86 | ♠ QJ53 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ J652 | ♥ A98 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K1087 | ♦ QJ32 | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q102 | ♣ 74 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 259 ♠ J85 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A764 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ652 Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ J4 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K107643
Vul: EW ♦ 82 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ10

Board: 261 ♠ Q8654 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q102
Vul: None ♦ A4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 762

Board: 262 ♠ 84 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ — East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ874 You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 10987654 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 9 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 98 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ A32 West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ K9862 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 72 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 84 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ K1054 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 259 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J85 | ♠ 10643 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A764 | ♥ 10852 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J | ♦ K1063 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KJ652 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 260 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J4 | ♠ AKQ10832 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K107643 | ♥ 52 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 82 | ♦ 43 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ10 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q8654 | ♠ AK10 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q102 | ♥ 983 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A4 | ♦ 106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 762 | ♣ KQ1083 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 262 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 84 | ♠ Q10652 | 1NT | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ — | ♥ KJ108 | Pass | 6♣ | X | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ1098 | ♦ 764 | 1. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ874 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♣X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10987654 | ♠ 32 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9 | ♥ QJ85 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 98 | ♦ J1053 | 6NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A32 | ♣ 865 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 264 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9862 | ♠ 3 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 72 | ♥ 63 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 84 | ♦ KQ1063 | 2NT ² | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K1054 | ♣ Q7632 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 1. Two way game tries | | | |
| | | | 2. Two way game tries | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 259 | ♠ 10643 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10852 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1063 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 8 | You bid first. |
| Board: 260 | ♠ AKQ10832 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 75 | |
| Board: 261 | ♠ AK10 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 983 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ1083 | |
| Board: 262 | ♠ Q10652 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ108 | East Doubles 6♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 764 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 263 | ♠ 32 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ85 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J1053 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 865 | West Bids 6NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 264 | ♠ 3 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 63 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ1063 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q7632 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| | | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 259 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J85 | ♠ 10643 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A764 | ♥ 10852 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J | ♦ K1063 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KJ652 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 260 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J4 | ♠ AKQ10832 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K107643 | ♥ 52 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 82 | ♦ 43 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ10 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q8654 | ♠ AK10 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q102 | ♥ 983 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A4 | ♦ 106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 762 | ♣ KQ1083 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 262 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 84 | ♠ Q10652 | 1NT | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ — | ♥ KJ108 | Pass | 6♣ | X | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ1098 | ♦ 764 | 1. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJ874 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♣X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10987654 | ♠ 32 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9 | ♥ QJ85 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 98 | ♦ J1053 | 6NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A32 | ♣ 865 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 264 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9862 | ♠ 3 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 72 | ♥ 63 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 84 | ♦ KQ1063 | 2NT ² | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K1054 | ♣ Q7632 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 1. Two way game tries | | | |
| | | | 2. Two way game tries | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 265 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ Q9863
HCP: 12 ♣ AK864

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ J876
Vul: Both ♦ 109876
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ Q104
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ J754
HCP: 4 ♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: EW ♦ 97632
HCP: 13 ♣ AK3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ K986
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10
HCP: 6 ♣ 97543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ A95
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ J102
HCP: 6 ♣ J9754

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 265 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♠ 74 | ♠ J106 | 2♣ ¹ | 2NT ² | 3♣ ³ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♥ K | ♥ 1098652 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ ⁴ | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♦ Q9863 | ♦ — | 4♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | ♣ AK864 | ♣ QJ72 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| | | | 3. strength cue bid | | | |
| | | | 4. limit raise or better in ♣ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 266 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AK7 | ♠ 10984 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X |
| North HCP: 8 | ♥ J876 | ♥ Q104 | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♦ 109876 | ♦ Q | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | ♣ 7 | ♣ KQ652 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 267 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♠ Q104 | ♠ J82 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♥ 32 | ♥ K106 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ J754 | ♦ A10932 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| Contract: 4♥ E | ♣ J543 | ♣ K10 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 268 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ K4 | ♠ 9632 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ K53 | ♥ QJ2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♦ 97632 | ♦ A105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | ♣ AK3 | ♣ Q102 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 269 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♠ 10 | ♠ AKQ843 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♥ K986 | ♥ J2 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ 95 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | ♣ 97543 | ♣ J106 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 270 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♠ A95 | ♠ J873 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♥ 63 | ♥ K752 | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ J102 | ♦ 5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | ♣ J9754 | ♣ AK82 | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 265 ♠ J106
Dealer: E ♥ 1098652
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ 10984
Dealer: W ♥ Q104
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ652

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ J82
Dealer: E ♥ K106
Vul: None ♦ A10932
HCP: 11 ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ 9632
Dealer: W ♥ QJ2
Vul: EW ♦ A105
HCP: 9 ♣ Q102

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ AKQ843
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 11 ♣ J106

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ J873
Dealer: W ♥ K752
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ AK82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 265 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♠ 74 | ♠ J106 | 2♣ ¹ | 2NT ² | 3♣ ³ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♥ K | ♥ 1098652 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ ⁴ | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♦ Q9863 | ♦ — | 4♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | ♣ AK864 | ♣ QJ72 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| | | | 3. strength cue bid | | | |
| | | | 4. limit raise or better in ♣ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 266 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♠ AK7 | ♠ 10984 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X |
| North HCP: 8 | ♥ J876 | ♥ Q104 | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♦ 109876 | ♦ Q | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | ♣ 7 | ♣ KQ652 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 267 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♠ Q104 | ♠ J82 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♥ 32 | ♥ K106 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ J754 | ♦ A10932 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| Contract: 4♥ E | ♣ J543 | ♣ K10 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 268 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♠ K4 | ♠ 9632 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♥ K53 | ♥ QJ2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♦ 97632 | ♦ A105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | ♣ AK3 | ♣ Q102 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 269 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | North: | South: | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♠ 10 | ♠ AKQ843 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♥ K986 | ♥ J2 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ 95 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | ♣ 97543 | ♣ J106 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 270 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | North: | South: | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♠ A95 | ♠ J873 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♥ 63 | ♥ K752 | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♦ J102 | ♦ 5 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | ♣ J9754 | ♣ AK82 | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ 9 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q10932 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQ105 | |
| Board: 272 | ♠ AJ8 | West Opens 1♣. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ1085 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 952 | |
| Board: 273 | ♠ A96 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 84 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q1073 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 9732 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 274 | ♠ AK8 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J1062 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K982 | |
| Board: 275 | ♠ 975 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 9763 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A87 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ5 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 276 | ♠ 87543 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 5432 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ42 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ — | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4NT if possible. |
| | | East Bids 5♥ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 6♣ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 271 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9 | ♠ K86542 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10932 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J9 | ♦ 102 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ105 | ♣ J6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 272 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ K7642 | 1♣ | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ1085 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 109 | ♦ KJ62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 952 | ♣ K74 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| Board: 273 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A96 | ♠ 1054 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 84 | ♥ QJ10962 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q1073 | ♦ J54 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 9732 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 274 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK8 | ♠ QJ942 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1062 | ♥ A75 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 109 | ♦ Q875 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K982 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| Board: 275 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 975 | ♠ AJ863 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9763 | ♥ Q | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A87 | ♦ 64 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ 107432 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Board: 276 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 87543 | ♠ 62 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5432 | ♥ J6 | 2♦ | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ AQ42 | ♦ J109875 | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ — | ♣ 762 | 6♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 6♣ E | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 271 ♠ K86542
Dealer: E ♥ A74
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 8 ♣ J6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ K7642
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KJ62
HCP: 10 ♣ K74

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 1054
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10962
Vul: None ♦ J54
HCP: 5 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ QJ942
Dealer: W ♥ A75
Vul: NS ♦ Q875
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ AJ863
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ 107432

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ J109875
HCP: 2 ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 271 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9 | ♠ K86542 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10932 | ♥ A74 | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J9 | ♦ 102 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ105 | ♣ J6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 272 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ K7642 | 1♣ | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ1085 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 109 | ♦ KJ62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 952 | ♣ K74 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| Board: 273 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A96 | ♠ 1054 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 84 | ♥ QJ10962 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q1073 | ♦ J54 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 9732 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 274 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK8 | ♠ QJ942 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1062 | ♥ A75 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 109 | ♦ Q875 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K982 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| Board: 275 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 975 | ♠ AJ863 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9763 | ♥ Q | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A87 | ♦ 64 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ5 | ♣ 107432 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Board: 276 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 87543 | ♠ 62 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5432 | ♥ J6 | 2♦ | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ AQ42 | ♦ J109875 | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ — | ♣ 762 | 6♣ | AP | | |
| Contract: 6♣ E | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 277 ♠ A1062
Dealer: E ♥ 652
Vul: NS ♦ Q987
HCP: 6 ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ72
Vul: EW ♦ K982
HCP: 8 ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ QJ105
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ54
HCP: 12 ♣ K965

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ Q109
Dealer: W ♥ KJ5
Vul: NS ♦ Q105
HCP: 9 ♣ J643

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 13 ♣ A10863

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ KQ986
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ Q9873
HCP: 8 ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 277 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A1062 | ♠ Q54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 652 | ♥ J108 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q987 | ♦ K1032 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 104 | ♣ K63 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 278 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J2 | ♠ KQ76 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ72 | ♥ 10863 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K982 | ♦ Q63 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J87 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 279 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ105 | ♠ K87 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9 | ♥ 10642 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ54 | ♦ 9873 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K965 | ♣ 104 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 280 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q109 | ♠ KJ8542 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ 7 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ 72 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J643 | ♣ K972 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 281 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ5 | ♠ 1096 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 85 | ♥ J3 | 2♦ | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K7 | ♦ J1094 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A10863 | ♣ K974 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 282 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ986 | ♠ 105 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J | ♥ A965 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q9873 | ♦ 542 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 64 | ♣ Q1072 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 277 ♠ Q54
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: NS ♦ K1032
HCP: 9 ♣ K63

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: W ♥ 10863
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 7 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ K87
Dealer: E ♥ 10642
Vul: Both ♦ 9873
HCP: 3 ♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ KJ8542
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 7 ♣ K972

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ 1096
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ J1094
HCP: 5 ♣ K974

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ A965
Vul: None ♦ 542
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1072

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 277 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A1062 | ♠ Q54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 652 | ♥ J108 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q987 | ♦ K1032 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 104 | ♣ K63 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 278 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J2 | ♠ KQ76 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ72 | ♥ 10863 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K982 | ♦ Q63 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J87 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 279 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ105 | ♠ K87 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9 | ♥ 10642 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ54 | ♦ 9873 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K965 | ♣ 104 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 280 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q109 | ♠ KJ8542 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ 7 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q105 | ♦ 72 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J643 | ♣ K972 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 281 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQJ5 | ♠ 1096 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 85 | ♥ J3 | 2♦ | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K7 | ♦ J1094 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A10863 | ♣ K974 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 282 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ986 | ♠ 105 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J | ♥ A965 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q9873 | ♦ 542 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 64 | ♣ Q1072 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 283 ♠ J98
Dealer: E ♥ QJ86
Vul: EW ♦ Q764
HCP: 6 ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 108763
Dealer: W ♥ Q92
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ J75

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ A654
Dealer: E ♥ 9753
Vul: None ♦ 654
HCP: 5 ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ AQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ K986

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ K109
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ 984
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9872

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ Q65
Dealer: W ♥ 5432
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1096

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 283 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J98 | ♠ 10542 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ86 | ♥ 1074 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q764 | ♦ J1093 | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ 102 | ♣ 75 | 5NT | Pass | 6NT | AP |
| Contract: 6N E | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 284 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 108763 | ♠ KQJ5 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q92 | ♥ K6 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 103 | ♦ A654 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J75 | ♣ 1063 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 285 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A654 | ♠ K72 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9753 | ♥ QJ4 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 654 | ♦ A8 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J7 | ♣ 98642 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 286 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQJ103 | ♠ 852 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 652 | ♥ 743 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KQ107632 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K986 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 287 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K109 | ♠ QJ654 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 94 | ♥ 72 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 984 | ♦ 32 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q9872 | ♣ A543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 288 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q65 | ♠ 9872 | 1NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5432 | ♥ AKJ7 | 3♦ ² | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 106 | ♦ AQ2 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q1096 | ♣ 53 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 283 ♠ 10542
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: EW ♦ J1093
HCP: 1 ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ A654
HCP: 13 ♣ 1063

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ K72
Dealer: E ♥ QJ4
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 10 ♣ 98642

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ KQ107632
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ QJ654
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 7 ♣ A543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 9872
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ7
Vul: None ♦ AQ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 283 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J98 | ♠ 10542 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ86 | ♥ 1074 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q764 | ♦ J1093 | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ 102 | ♣ 75 | 5NT | Pass | 6NT | AP |
| Contract: 6N E | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 284 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 108763 | ♠ KQJ5 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q92 | ♥ K6 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 103 | ♦ A654 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J75 | ♣ 1063 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 285 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A654 | ♠ K72 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9753 | ♥ QJ4 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 654 | ♦ A8 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J7 | ♣ 98642 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 286 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQJ103 | ♠ 852 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 652 | ♥ 743 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KQ107632 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K986 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 287 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K109 | ♠ QJ654 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 94 | ♥ 72 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 984 | ♦ 32 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q9872 | ♣ A543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 288 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q65 | ♠ 9872 | 1NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5432 | ♥ AKJ7 | 3♦ ² | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 106 | ♦ AQ2 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q1096 | ♣ 53 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 289 | ♠ Q84 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A65 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K53 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A863 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 290 | ♠ J7 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ973 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 842 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 542 | You bid first. |
| Board: 291 | ♠ Q109753 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 6 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 65 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AK96 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 292 | ♠ AK102 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A7642 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 732 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 293 | ♠ KQ963 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1097 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q106 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 294 | ♠ K74 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J942 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 754 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ7 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 289 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q84 | ♠ J10753 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A65 | ♥ K72 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K53 | ♦ 109 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A863 | ♣ 972 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 290 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J7 | ♠ Q4 | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ973 | ♥ 108 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 842 | ♦ KQ106 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 542 | ♣ QJ1076 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q109753 | ♠ — | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 6 | ♥ A9872 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 65 | ♦ A972 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK96 | ♣ 8743 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK102 | ♠ 87 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A7642 | ♥ Q10 | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J | ♦ 65 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 732 | ♣ QJ109854 | 2. strength cue bid | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ963 | ♠ 10872 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1097 | ♥ 6543 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q106 | ♦ 972 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ K6 | ♣ J8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K74 | ♠ 952 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J942 | ♥ 108 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 754 | ♦ Q863 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ K954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 289 | ♠ J10753 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K72 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 109 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 972 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 290 | ♠ Q4 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 108 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ106 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ1076 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ — | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A9872 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A972 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 8743 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ 87 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q10 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 65 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ QJ109854 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 293 | ♠ 10872 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 6543 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 972 | |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ J8 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ 952 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 108 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q863 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K954 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 289 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q84 | ♠ J10753 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A65 | ♥ K72 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K53 | ♦ 109 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A863 | ♣ 972 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 290 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J7 | ♠ Q4 | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ973 | ♥ 108 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 842 | ♦ KQ106 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 542 | ♣ QJ1076 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q109753 | ♠ — | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 6 | ♥ A9872 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 65 | ♦ A972 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK96 | ♣ 8743 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK102 | ♠ 87 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A7642 | ♥ Q10 | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J | ♦ 65 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 732 | ♣ QJ109854 | 2. strength cue bid | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ963 | ♠ 10872 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1097 | ♥ 6543 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q106 | ♦ 972 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ K6 | ♣ J8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K74 | ♠ 952 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J942 | ♥ 108 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 754 | ♦ Q863 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ K954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 295 ♠ K765
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ 832
HCP: 6 ♣ Q983

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ K9752
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ J54
HCP: 6 ♣ Q97

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ J74
Vul: Both ♦ 873
HCP: 4 ♣ K1092

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ K9875
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ A10873

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ KQ82
Dealer: E ♥ J1086
Vul: EW ♦ QJ62
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ 973
Dealer: W ♥ QJ5
Vul: Both ♦ A762
HCP: 7 ♣ 952

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K765 | ♠ 832 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J5 | ♥ Q96 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 832 | ♦ AQJ6 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q983 | ♣ KJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9752 | ♠ Q864 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 75 | ♥ 43 | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J54 | ♦ 10973 | 6♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ J63 | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 297 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 954 | ♠ A8 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J74 | ♥ KQ1096 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 873 | ♦ Q42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K1092 | ♣ J65 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 298 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9875 | ♠ J10 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5 | ♥ 1098762 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K10 | ♦ J53 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A10873 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 299 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ82 | ♠ J93 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1086 | ♥ KQ4 | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ ² | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ62 | ♦ 10987 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 5 | ♣ K72 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 300 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 973 | ♠ A842 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ 1083 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A762 | ♦ J10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 952 | ♣ K864 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 295 ♠ 832
Dealer: E ♥ Q96
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ6
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ Q864
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ 10973
HCP: 3 ♣ J63

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ A8
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1096
Vul: Both ♦ Q42
HCP: 12 ♣ J65

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 1098762
Vul: None ♦ J53
HCP: 2 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ J93
Dealer: E ♥ KQ4
Vul: EW ♦ 10987
HCP: 9 ♣ K72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ A842
Dealer: W ♥ 1083
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 8 ♣ K864

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K765 | ♠ 832 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J5 | ♥ Q96 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 832 | ♦ AQJ6 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q983 | ♣ KJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9752 | ♠ Q864 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 75 | ♥ 43 | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J54 | ♦ 10973 | 6♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ J63 | 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 297 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 954 | ♠ A8 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J74 | ♥ KQ1096 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 873 | ♦ Q42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K1092 | ♣ J65 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 298 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9875 | ♠ J10 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5 | ♥ 1098762 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K10 | ♦ J53 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A10873 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 299 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ82 | ♠ J93 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1086 | ♥ KQ4 | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ ² | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ62 | ♦ 10987 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 5 | ♣ K72 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 300 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 973 | ♠ A842 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ 1083 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A762 | ♦ J10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 952 | ♣ K864 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 301 ♠ 1072 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AK42
Vul: None ♦ 98652 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

Board: 302 ♠ J53 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A102 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A854 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 874 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ QJ84 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A1095
Vul: Both ♦ Q1087 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

Board: 304 ♠ Q865 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ KQJ9 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K2

Board: 305 ♠ Q85 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 972 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 864 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ7 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ KQ8 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ832 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 5 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ J942 You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 301 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1072 | ♠ AK85 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK42 | ♥ 108 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 98652 | ♦ K3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10 | ♣ A8754 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 302 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J53 | ♠ Q2 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A102 | ♥ 875 | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A854 | ♦ J963 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 874 | ♣ K652 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 303 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ84 | ♠ A6 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A1095 | ♥ J7642 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q1087 | ♦ A62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 10 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 304 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q865 | ♠ J9 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: None | ♥ K52 | ♥ 964 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQJ9 | ♦ A10632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K2 | ♣ J87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 305 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q85 | ♠ 42 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 972 | ♥ Q108654 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 864 | ♦ 9532 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AKQ7 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 306 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ 1043 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ832 | ♥ A1065 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 5 | ♦ A10762 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J942 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 301 ♠ AK85
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 14 ♣ A8754

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: NS ♦ J963
HCP: 6 ♣ K652

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ J7642
Vul: Both ♦ A62
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ 964
Vul: None ♦ A10632
HCP: 6 ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ Q108654
Vul: NS ♦ 9532
HCP: 2 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ 1043
Dealer: W ♥ A1065
Vul: EW ♦ A10762
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 301 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1072 | ♠ AK85 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK42 | ♥ 108 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 98652 | ♦ K3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10 | ♣ A8754 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 302 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J53 | ♠ Q2 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A102 | ♥ 875 | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A854 | ♦ J963 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 874 | ♣ K652 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 303 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ84 | ♠ A6 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A1095 | ♥ J7642 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q1087 | ♦ A62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 10 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 304 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q865 | ♠ J9 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: None | ♥ K52 | ♥ 964 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQJ9 | ♦ A10632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K2 | ♣ J87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 305 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q85 | ♠ 42 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 972 | ♥ Q108654 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 864 | ♦ 9532 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AKQ7 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 306 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ 1043 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ832 | ♥ A1065 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 5 | ♦ A10762 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J942 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 307 | ♠ 1086 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ1098 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 308 | ♠ K | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J6 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ9742 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ65 | You bid first. |
| Board: 309 | ♠ J | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10764 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ1054 | |
| Board: 310 | ♠ A1063 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A1095 | |
| Board: 311 | ♠ 107 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J942 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK8 | |
| Board: 312 | ♠ KJ2 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ54 | |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 307 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1086 | ♠ J974 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ1098 | ♥ J54 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKJ2 | ♦ Q93 | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K | ♣ J43 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 308 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K | ♠ 1043 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J6 | ♥ KQ74 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ9742 | ♦ 1085 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ65 | ♣ A103 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 309 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J | ♠ K106542 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10764 | ♥ AQJ3 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 542 | ♦ Q9 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ1054 | ♣ 6 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 310 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1063 | ♠ J97 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 93 | ♥ J76 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ 109432 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A1095 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 311 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 107 | ♠ AJ96 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J942 | ♥ K8765 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ62 | ♦ 53 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ 109 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 312 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ2 | ♠ Q105 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK | ♥ Q1097532 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ85 | ♦ 642 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KQ54 | ♣ — | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 307 | ♠ J974 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J43 | |
| Board: 308 | ♠ 1043 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ74 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1085 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A103 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 309 | ♠ K106542 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 6 | |
| Board: 310 | ♠ J97 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 109432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K6 | |
| Board: 311 | ♠ AJ96 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K8765 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 109 | |
| Board: 312 | ♠ Q105 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q1097532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ — | |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 307 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1086 | ♠ J974 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ1098 | ♥ J54 | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKJ2 | ♦ Q93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K | ♣ J43 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 308 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K | ♠ 1043 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J6 | ♥ KQ74 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ9742 | ♦ 1085 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ65 | ♣ A103 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 309 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J | ♠ K106542 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10764 | ♥ AQJ3 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 542 | ♦ Q9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ1054 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 310 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1063 | ♠ J97 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 93 | ♥ J76 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ 109432 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A1095 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 311 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 107 | ♠ AJ96 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J942 | ♥ K8765 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ62 | ♦ 53 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ 109 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 312 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ2 | ♠ Q105 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK | ♥ Q1097532 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 21 | ♦ KQ85 | ♦ 642 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KQ54 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 313 ♠ KQ832
Dealer: E ♥ 1062
Vul: Both ♦ A62
HCP: 11 ♣ Q9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ A732
Vul: None ♦ J10953
HCP: 7 ♣ 832

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ Q652
Dealer: E ♥ A87
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 6 ♣ 10983

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ A7643
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 5 ♣ 107642

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ KJ86542
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 5 ♣ J8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q1095
Vul: Both ♦ Q63
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ653

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 313 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ832 | ♠ AJ54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1062 | ♥ QJ973 | 2♠ ¹ | X | 3♣ ² | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A62 | ♦ Q9 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ 85 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 314 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q | ♠ A64 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A732 | ♥ 965 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J10953 | ♦ AQ84 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 832 | ♣ Q95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 315 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q652 | ♠ AJ843 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A87 | ♥ Q6 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 76 | ♦ A3 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10983 | ♣ K764 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 316 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J | ♠ 9843 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7643 | ♥ Q108 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 105 | ♦ A62 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 107642 | ♣ 853 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 317 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ86542 | ♠ 107 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 82 | ♥ A10973 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AQ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J8 | ♣ 1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 318 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10 | ♠ 7632 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q1095 | ♥ 7643 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ 942 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ KQ653 | ♣ 102 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 313 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: E ♥ QJ973
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ A64
Dealer: W ♥ 965
Vul: None ♦ AQ84
HCP: 12 ♣ Q95

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ AJ843
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ K764

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ 9843
Dealer: W ♥ Q108
Vul: Both ♦ A62
HCP: 6 ♣ 853

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ A10973
Vul: NS ♦ AQ8
HCP: 10 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ 7632
Dealer: W ♥ 7643
Vul: Both ♦ 942
HCP: 0 ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 313 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ832 | ♠ AJ54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1062 | ♥ QJ973 | 2♠ ¹ | X | 3♣ ² | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A62 | ♦ Q9 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ 85 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 314 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q | ♠ A64 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A732 | ♥ 965 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J10953 | ♦ AQ84 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 832 | ♣ Q95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 315 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q652 | ♠ AJ843 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A87 | ♥ Q6 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 76 | ♦ A3 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10983 | ♣ K764 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 316 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J | ♠ 9843 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7643 | ♥ Q108 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 105 | ♦ A62 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 107642 | ♣ 853 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 317 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ86542 | ♠ 107 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 82 | ♥ A10973 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AQ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J8 | ♣ 1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 318 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10 | ♠ 7632 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q1095 | ♥ 7643 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ 942 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ KQ653 | ♣ 102 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 319 ♠ A874
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ A10642
HCP: 11 ♣ K63

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ A63
Dealer: W ♥ J1042
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ103

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ A9654
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ A532
HCP: 9 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ 642
Dealer: W ♥ A1095
Vul: NS ♦ J983
HCP: 5 ♣ 98

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 10642
Vul: EW ♦ J92
HCP: 6 ♣ 854

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ QJ83
Vul: Both ♦ K104
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ107

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 319 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A874 | ♠ 1032 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ 9872 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A10642 | ♦ 853 | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K63 | ♣ A84 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 320 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A63 | ♠ Q952 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1042 | ♥ K987 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 97 | ♦ KJ85 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ103 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 321 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A9654 | ♠ KJ | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 65 | ♥ A9832 | | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A532 | ♦ J10 | X | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J6 | ♣ Q854 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 322 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 642 | ♠ K83 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1095 | ♥ K8 | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J983 | ♦ Q542 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 98 | ♣ A1063 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 323 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ 962 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10642 | ♥ K9 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J92 | ♦ 853 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 854 | ♣ A10932 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 324 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 109 | ♠ KJ82 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ83 | ♥ 104 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K104 | ♦ Q87 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ107 | ♣ 8543 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 319 ♠ 1032
Dealer: E ♥ 9872
Vul: None ♦ 853
HCP: 4 ♣ A84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ Q952
Dealer: W ♥ K987
Vul: NS ♦ KJ85
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ A9832
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 11 ♣ Q854

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ K83
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ Q542
HCP: 12 ♣ A1063

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ 962
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ 853
HCP: 7 ♣ A10932

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ Q87
HCP: 6 ♣ 8543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 319 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A874 | ♠ 1032 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ 9872 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A10642 | ♦ 853 | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K63 | ♣ A84 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 320 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A63 | ♠ Q952 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1042 | ♥ K987 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 97 | ♦ KJ85 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ103 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 321 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A9654 | ♠ KJ | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 65 | ♥ A9832 | | | 1♣ | 1♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A532 | ♦ J10 | X | Pass | 1NT | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J6 | ♣ Q854 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 322 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 642 | ♠ K83 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1095 | ♥ K8 | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J983 | ♦ Q542 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 98 | ♣ A1063 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 323 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ 962 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10642 | ♥ K9 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J92 | ♦ 853 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 854 | ♣ A10932 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 324 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 109 | ♠ KJ82 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ83 | ♥ 104 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K104 | ♦ Q87 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ107 | ♣ 8543 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 325 ♠ J985
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ K842
HCP: 5 ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ J6532
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 7542
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ K752
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ AJ654
HCP: 8 ♣ 54

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ Q1083
HCP: 6 ♣ 10532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ J754
Dealer: E ♥ K9532
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 109643
Vul: None ♦ 875
HCP: 1 ♣ J98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 325 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J985 | ♠ A62 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J53 | ♥ Q62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K842 | ♦ Q103 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 76 | ♣ AQ82 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 326 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J6532 | ♠ K109 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ Q1083 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 7542 | ♦ J9 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ6 | ♣ A732 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 327 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K752 | ♠ A4 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 102 | ♥ 8764 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AJ654 | ♦ K972 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 54 | ♣ AQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 328 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ3 | ♠ 75 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | 3♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 83 | ♥ AJ104 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q1083 | ♦ 95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10532 | ♣ AKQ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 329 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J754 | ♠ 1096 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K9532 | ♥ 87 | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A93 | ♦ KJ8654 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 6 | ♣ Q7 | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| Contract: 5♣ E | | | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ | AP |

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 330 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 74 | ♠ AQ963 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109643 | ♥ J | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 875 | ♦ Q106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J98 | ♣ 10543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 325 ♠ A62
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: NS ♦ Q103
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ82

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ K109
Dealer: W ♥ Q1083
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ A732

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ 8764
Vul: Both ♦ K972
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ AJ104
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ 1096
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8654
HCP: 6 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ AQ963
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ Q106
HCP: 9 ♣ 10543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 325 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J985 | ♠ A62 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J53 | ♥ Q62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K842 | ♦ Q103 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 76 | ♣ AQ82 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 326 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J6532 | ♠ K109 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ Q1083 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 7542 | ♦ J9 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ6 | ♣ A732 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 327 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K752 | ♠ A4 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 102 | ♥ 8764 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AJ654 | ♦ K972 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 54 | ♣ AQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 328 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ3 | ♠ 75 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | 3♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 83 | ♥ AJ104 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q1083 | ♦ 95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10532 | ♣ AKQ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 329 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J754 | ♠ 1096 | | | 1♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K9532 | ♥ 87 | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A93 | ♦ KJ8654 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 6 | ♣ Q7 | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| Contract: 5♣ E | | | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ | AP |

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 330 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 74 | ♠ AQ963 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109643 | ♥ J | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 875 | ♦ Q106 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J98 | ♣ 10543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 331 ♠ Q6
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ K10932
HCP: 5 ♣ 7642

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ Q1065
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ A1053
HCP: 10 ♣ K43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ J85
Dealer: E ♥ 9764
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 2 ♣ J1095

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ 106532
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ K8643
HCP: 6 ♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10864
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ AQ10943
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 12 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 331 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q6 | ♠ 983 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 82 | ♥ KQ1053 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K10932 | ♦ Q | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 7642 | ♣ Q1098 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 332 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q1065 | ♠ 983 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J8 | ♥ K9654 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A1053 | ♦ Q2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K43 | ♣ 1086 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 333 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J85 | ♠ 97643 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9764 | ♥ AQ10 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 107 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J1095 | ♣ Q864 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 334 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 106532 | ♠ 9874 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K | ♥ Q983 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K8643 | ♦ QJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 62 | ♣ KJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 335 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K7 | ♠ 10986 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J6 | ♥ 92 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ10864 | ♦ A753 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ 1085 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 336 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ10943 | ♠ — | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: None | ♥ 106 | ♥ 843 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ KJ843 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 95 | ♣ KJ876 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 331 ♠ 983
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1053
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1098

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 983
Dealer: W ♥ K9654
Vul: Both ♦ Q2
HCP: 5 ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ 97643
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ Q864

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ 9874
Dealer: W ♥ Q983
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ 10986
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ A753
HCP: 4 ♣ 1085

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: None ♦ KJ843
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ876

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 331 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q6 | ♠ 983 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 82 | ♥ KQ1053 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K10932 | ♦ Q | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 7642 | ♣ Q1098 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 332 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q1065 | ♠ 983 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J8 | ♥ K9654 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A1053 | ♦ Q2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K43 | ♣ 1086 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 333 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J85 | ♠ 97643 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9764 | ♥ AQ10 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 107 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J1095 | ♣ Q864 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 334 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 106532 | ♠ 9874 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K | ♥ Q983 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K8643 | ♦ QJ | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 62 | ♣ KJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 335 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K7 | ♠ 10986 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J6 | ♥ 92 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ10864 | ♦ A753 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ 1085 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 336 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ10943 | ♠ — | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: None | ♥ 106 | ♥ 843 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ KJ843 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 95 | ♣ KJ876 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 337 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 9862
Vul: NS ♦ QJ5
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ1092

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ K105
Dealer: W ♥ 10765
Vul: EW ♦ QJ632
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ KQ104
Dealer: E ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 14 ♣ A873

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ K75
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ A96
HCP: 10 ♣ K9764

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ AQ984
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ J987
HCP: 10 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ 109432
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AQ102
HCP: 8 ♣ Q107

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 337 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8 | ♠ 10653 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9862 | ♥ KQ107 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ 10762 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ QJ1092 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 338 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K105 | ♠ J87642 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10765 | ♥ J92 | 3♣ ² | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ632 | ♦ A5 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 6 | ♣ Q4 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 339 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ104 | ♠ 8 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A83 | ♥ J9652 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J9 | ♦ 10742 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A873 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 340 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K75 | ♠ 96 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 32 | ♥ 10875 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A96 | ♦ J1084 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K9764 | ♣ J85 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 341 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ984 | ♠ 10752 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10 | ♥ J63 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J987 | ♦ Q632 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 92 | ♣ Q10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 342 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 109432 | ♠ K8 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9 | ♥ KQ8432 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AQ102 | ♦ 76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q107 | ♣ J98 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 337 ♠ 10653
Dealer: E ♥ KQ107
Vul: NS ♦ 10762
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ J87642
Dealer: W ♥ J92
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 8 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ J9652
Vul: Both ♦ 10742
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 10875
Vul: NS ♦ J1084
HCP: 2 ♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ 10752
Dealer: E ♥ J63
Vul: EW ♦ Q632
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ8432
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 9 ♣ J98

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 337 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8 | ♠ 10653 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9862 | ♥ KQ107 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ 10762 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ QJ1092 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 338 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K105 | ♠ J87642 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10765 | ♥ J92 | 3♣ ² | AP | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ632 | ♦ A5 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 6 | ♣ Q4 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 339 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ104 | ♠ 8 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A83 | ♥ J9652 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J9 | ♦ 10742 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A873 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 340 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K75 | ♠ 96 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 32 | ♥ 10875 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A96 | ♦ J1084 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K9764 | ♣ J85 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 341 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ984 | ♠ 10752 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10 | ♥ J63 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J987 | ♦ Q632 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 92 | ♣ Q10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 342 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 109432 | ♠ K8 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9 | ♥ KQ8432 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AQ102 | ♦ 76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q107 | ♣ J98 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 343 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ J53
HCP: 9 ♣ AK10643

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ 1093
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ8543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: None ♦ Q763
HCP: 3 ♣ 10963

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ QJ86
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ 642
HCP: 7 ♣ A965

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ A32
HCP: 11 ♣ 97642

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ J943
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 8 ♣ J653

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 343 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 6 | ♠ K54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J103 | ♥ AQ765 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J53 | ♦ 762 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK10643 | ♣ 72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 344 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1093 | ♠ AQ82 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10 | ♥ 862 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J3 | ♦ 854 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ8543 | ♣ 1097 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 345 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J10 | ♠ A75 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 752 | ♥ J10 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q763 | ♦ AJ102 | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 10963 | ♣ Q742 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 346 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ86 | ♠ AK | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | 3♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 54 | ♥ Q10 | 3♥ | 4♣ | AP | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 642 | ♦ A93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A965 | ♣ KJ10843 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 347 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ K1073 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J6 | ♥ 1098743 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A32 | ♦ 874 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 97642 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 348 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J943 | ♠ 8652 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ10 | ♥ 93 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J6 | ♦ AKQ9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J653 | ♣ Q87 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 343 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ AQ765
Vul: EW ♦ 762
HCP: 9 ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ AQ82
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 6 ♣ 1097

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ A75
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ AJ102
HCP: 12 ♣ Q742

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ AK
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ A93
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ10843

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ K1073
Dealer: E ♥ 1098743
Vul: Both ♦ 874
HCP: 3 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ 8652
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 11 ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 343 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 6 | ♠ K54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J103 | ♥ AQ765 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J53 | ♦ 762 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK10643 | ♣ 72 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 344 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1093 | ♠ AQ82 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10 | ♥ 862 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J3 | ♦ 854 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ8543 | ♣ 1097 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 345 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J10 | ♠ A75 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 752 | ♥ J10 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q763 | ♦ AJ102 | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 10963 | ♣ Q742 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 346 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ86 | ♠ AK | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | 3♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 54 | ♥ Q10 | 3♥ | 4♣ | AP | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 642 | ♦ A93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A965 | ♣ KJ10843 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 347 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ K1073 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J6 | ♥ 1098743 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A32 | ♦ 874 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 97642 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 348 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J943 | ♠ 8652 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ10 | ♥ 93 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J6 | ♦ AKQ9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J653 | ♣ Q87 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 349 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ10832

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ K10864
Dealer: W ♥ A1065
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ 10976
Dealer: E ♥ Q1094
Vul: None ♦ QJ72
HCP: 8 ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ 8765
Vul: NS ♦ AJ76
HCP: 8 ♣ J64

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ7
Vul: EW ♦ QJ95
HCP: 14 ♣ K65

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ Q985
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: Both ♦ AJ86
HCP: 7 ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 349 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J96 | ♠ 1073 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J82 | ♥ Q105 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KJ1085 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ10832 | ♣ A7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 350 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K10864 | ♠ QJ | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A1065 | ♥ Q | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 4 | ♦ 10763 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ K97432 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 351 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10976 | ♠ KJ83 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q1094 | ♥ J7 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ72 | ♦ 864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K | ♣ J654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 352 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q7 | ♠ 42 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8765 | ♥ KJ10 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AJ76 | ♦ KQ93 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J64 | ♣ 9853 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 353 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 52 | ♠ AQ76 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ7 | ♥ Q102 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ95 | ♦ 764 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K65 | ♣ J73 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 354 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q985 | ♠ AJ | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 932 | ♥ K1075 | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AJ86 | ♦ 3 | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 83 | ♣ KQ10972 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 349 ♠ 1073
Dealer: E ♥ Q105
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1085
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 10763
HCP: 8 ♣ K97432

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 6 ♣ J654

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ93
HCP: 9 ♣ 9853

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ AQ76
Dealer: E ♥ Q102
Vul: EW ♦ 764
HCP: 9 ♣ J73

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ K1075
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10972

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 349 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J96 | ♠ 1073 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J82 | ♥ Q105 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KJ1085 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ10832 | ♣ A7 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 350 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K10864 | ♠ QJ | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A1065 | ♥ Q | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 4 | ♦ 10763 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ K97432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 351 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10976 | ♠ KJ83 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q1094 | ♥ J7 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ72 | ♦ 864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K | ♣ J654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 352 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q7 | ♠ 42 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8765 | ♥ KJ10 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AJ76 | ♦ KQ93 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J64 | ♣ 9853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 353 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 52 | ♠ AQ76 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ7 | ♥ Q102 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ95 | ♦ 764 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K65 | ♣ J73 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 354 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q985 | ♠ AJ | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | 3♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 932 | ♥ K1075 | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AJ86 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 83 | ♣ KQ10972 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 355 ♠ A965 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K64
Vul: NS ♦ K854 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 98

Board: 356 ♠ AK West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K10732
Vul: EW ♦ 10643 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 108

Board: 357 ♠ J86 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J104 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ973 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ J10 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ J965 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 3 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J10542 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 743 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ 106543 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 105 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 753
HCP: 3 ♣ K98 Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ AKJ96 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A65 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 109 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ 953 You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 355 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A965 | ♠ 732 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K64 | ♥ AJ93 | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K854 | ♦ 762 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 98 | ♣ KQ2 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 356 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK | ♠ 9874 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10732 | ♥ AQJ9 | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 10643 | ♦ J2 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 108 | ♣ 963 | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 357 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J86 | ♠ 10752 | 1NT Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J104 | ♥ 76 | 4♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQ973 | ♦ 8542 | 5♦ ² X 5♥ Pass |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ J10 | ♣ K85 | 7♥ AP |
| Contract: 7♥ E | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | 2. Exclusion, for ♥ |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 358 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J965 | ♠ A107 | 1NT Pass 2♦ Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ A1096 | 2♥ Pass 4♦ ¹ Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J10542 | ♦ A3 | 4♥ AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 743 | ♣ 10985 | 1. Splinter |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 359 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 106543 | ♠ A7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 105 | ♥ J862 | 1NT Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 753 | ♦ Q102 | 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K98 | ♣ 10642 | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 360 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AKJ96 | ♠ 1082 | 1NT Pass 2♠ ¹ Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A65 | ♥ QJ873 | 3♣ ² AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 109 | ♦ K752 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 953 | ♣ 6 | 2. automat |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 355 | ♠ 732 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 762 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ2 | |
| Board: 356 | ♠ 9874 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQJ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 963 | |
| Board: 357 | ♠ 10752 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 76 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8542 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ K85 | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 5♥ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 7♥ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 358 | ♠ A107 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A1096 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A3 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 10985 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 359 | ♠ A7 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J862 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q102 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 10642 | You bid first. |
| Board: 360 | ♠ 1082 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ873 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K752 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 6 | Partner bids first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 355 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A965 | ♠ 732 | West North East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K64 | ♥ AJ93 | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K854 | ♦ 762 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 98 | ♣ KQ2 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 356 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK | ♠ 9874 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10732 | ♥ AQJ9 | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 10643 | ♦ J2 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 108 | ♣ 963 | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 357 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J86 | ♠ 10752 | 1NT Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J104 | ♥ 76 | 4♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQ973 | ♦ 8542 | 5♦ ² X 5♥ Pass |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ J10 | ♣ K85 | 7♥ AP |
| Contract: 7♥ E | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | 2. Exclusion, for ♥ |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 358 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J965 | ♠ A107 | 1NT Pass 2♦ Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ A1096 | 2♥ Pass 4♦ ¹ Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J10542 | ♦ A3 | 4♥ AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 743 | ♣ 10985 | 1. Splinter |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 359 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 106543 | ♠ A7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 105 | ♥ J862 | 1NT Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 753 | ♦ Q102 | 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K98 | ♣ 10642 | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 360 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AKJ96 | ♠ 1082 | 1NT Pass 2♠ ¹ Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A65 | ♥ QJ873 | 3♣ ² AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 109 | ♦ K752 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 953 | ♣ 6 | 2. automat |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 361 ♠ Q87
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 2 ♣ 10986432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ Q109742
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q65
HCP: 4 ♣ 9854

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ AJ52
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ K9762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ KJ84
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ K532
HCP: 7 ♣ 763

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KJ876
Vul: EW ♦ K108764
HCP: 11 ♣ A7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ 98763

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 361 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q87 | ♠ K102 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 74 | ♥ AK6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 7 | ♦ J10952 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10986432 | ♣ K5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 362 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q109742 | ♠ J8 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ — | ♥ KQ62 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ 742 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 9854 | ♣ KQ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 363 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ52 | ♠ 6 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 74 | ♥ A963 | Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 82 | ♦ KQJ954 | 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K9762 | ♣ QJ | 3♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| | | | 2. automat | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 364 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ84 | ♠ A75 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 92 | ♥ KJ10874 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K532 | ♦ 1086 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 763 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 365 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ K1074 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ876 | ♥ 1043 | 2♥ | 2♠ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K108764 | ♦ AJ3 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A7 | ♣ 943 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 366 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ 752 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1096 | ♥ AK84 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 93 | ♦ 862 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 98763 | ♣ J105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 361 ♠ K102
Dealer: E ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ J10952
HCP: 14 ♣ K5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ62
Vul: Both ♦ 742
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ62

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ A963
Vul: None ♦ KQJ954
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ A75
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10874
Vul: NS ♦ 1086
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ K1074
Dealer: E ♥ 1043
Vul: EW ♦ AJ3
HCP: 8 ♣ 943

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366 ♠ 752
Dealer: W ♥ AK84
Vul: None ♦ 862
HCP: 8 ♣ J105

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 361 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q87 | ♠ K102 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 74 | ♥ AK6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 7 | ♦ J10952 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10986432 | ♣ K5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 362 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q109742 | ♠ J8 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ — | ♥ KQ62 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ 742 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 9854 | ♣ KQ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 363 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ52 | ♠ 6 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 74 | ♥ A963 | Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 82 | ♦ KQJ954 | 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K9762 | ♣ QJ | 3♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| | | | 2. automat | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 364 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ84 | ♠ A75 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 92 | ♥ KJ10874 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K532 | ♦ 1086 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 763 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 365 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ K1074 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ876 | ♥ 1043 | 2♥ | 2♠ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K108764 | ♦ AJ3 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A7 | ♣ 943 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 366 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ 752 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1096 | ♥ AK84 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 93 | ♦ 862 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 98763 | ♣ J105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 367 ♠ 9763
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K10763
HCP: 6 ♣ K109

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ Q962
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 1087
HCP: 6 ♣ 842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ 65432
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 4 ♣ 87432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ J75
Vul: EW ♦ 9532
HCP: 4 ♣ K764

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ A104
Vul: Both ♦ 97652
HCP: 8 ♣ Q83

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ J104
HCP: 5 ♣ 10862

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 367 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9763 | ♠ QJ54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 6 | ♥ K743 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K10763 | ♦ AJ5 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K109 | ♣ J5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 368 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q962 | ♠ 10754 | 1NT | Pass | 4♠ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ AQ75 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ K92 | 5♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 842 | ♣ Q3 | 1. Minors | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 369 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K | ♠ J432 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 65432 | ♥ Q7 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J7 | ♦ 6432 | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 87432 | ♣ J96 | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ | Pass |
| Contract: 6♠ E | | | 6♠ | AP | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 370 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 96 | ♠ AQ42 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J75 | ♥ K9 | Pass ² | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9532 | ♦ AJ1064 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K764 | ♣ 93 | 2. denies a ♦ stopper | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 371 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q8 | ♠ 5432 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A104 | ♥ 73 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 97652 | ♦ A108 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q83 | ♣ A1097 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 372 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1086 | ♠ A75 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ A42 | ♥ K9763 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J104 | ♦ 632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 10862 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 367 ♠ QJ54
Dealer: E ♥ K743
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ 10754
Dealer: W ♥ AQ75
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 11 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ J432
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ 6432
HCP: 4 ♣ J96

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1064
HCP: 14 ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ 5432
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ A108
HCP: 8 ♣ A1097

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ A75
Dealer: W ♥ K9763
Vul: None ♦ 632
HCP: 7 ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 367 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9763 | ♠ QJ54 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 6 | ♥ K743 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K10763 | ♦ AJ5 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K109 | ♣ J5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 368 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q962 | ♠ 10754 | 1NT | Pass | 4♠ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ AQ75 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ K92 | 5♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 842 | ♣ Q3 | 1. Minors | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 369 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K | ♠ J432 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 65432 | ♥ Q7 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J7 | ♦ 6432 | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 87432 | ♣ J96 | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ | Pass |
| Contract: 6♠ E | | | 6♠ | AP | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 370 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 96 | ♠ AQ42 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J75 | ♥ K9 | Pass ² | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9532 | ♦ AJ1064 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K764 | ♣ 93 | 2. denies a ♦ stopper | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 371 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q8 | ♠ 5432 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A104 | ♥ 73 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 97652 | ♦ A108 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q83 | ♣ A1097 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 372 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1086 | ♠ A75 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ A42 | ♥ K9763 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J104 | ♦ 632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 10862 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 373 ♠ 10642 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J987 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 1 ♣ 1075 Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ KQ932 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K83
Vul: Both ♦ A4 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ6

Board: 375 ♠ 1065 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 1098 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q97 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ98 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 376 ♠ Q9 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 542 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J873 West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ98 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ 10765 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ73
Vul: Both ♦ J Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ32

Board: 378 ♠ A85 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K76 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9643 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ A85 You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 373 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10642 | ♠ J98 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J987 | ♥ 1042 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 92 | ♦ QJ873 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 1075 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 374 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ932 | ♠ J4 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K83 | ♥ Q10764 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A4 | ♦ 76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ 10872 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 375 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1065 | ♠ KJ2 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1098 | ♥ J532 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q97 | ♦ 1042 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ98 | ♣ 1053 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 376 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q9 | ♠ K5 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 542 | ♥ J10986 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J873 | ♦ KQ96 | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ98 | ♣ 72 | 5♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 5♠ E | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 377 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10765 | ♠ J4 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ73 | ♥ AJ1064 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J | ♦ 9872 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ32 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 378 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A85 | ♠ K3 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K76 | ♥ AQ53 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 9643 | ♦ KJ875 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A85 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 373 ♠ J98 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 1042 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ873
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ J4 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q10764
Vul: Both ♦ 76 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 10872

Board: 375 ♠ KJ2 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J532 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 1042 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ 1053 West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ K5 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J10986 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ96 West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 72 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ J4 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1064
Vul: Both ♦ 9872 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ K8

Board: 378 ♠ K3 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ53 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ875 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ 32 Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 373 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10642 | ♠ J98 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J987 | ♥ 1042 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 92 | ♦ QJ873 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 1075 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 374 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ932 | ♠ J4 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K83 | ♥ Q10764 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A4 | ♦ 76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ 10872 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 375 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1065 | ♠ KJ2 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1098 | ♥ J532 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q97 | ♦ 1042 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ98 | ♣ 1053 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 376 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q9 | ♠ K5 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 542 | ♥ J10986 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J873 | ♦ KQ96 | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ98 | ♣ 72 | 5♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 5♠ E | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 377 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10765 | ♠ J4 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ73 | ♥ AJ1064 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J | ♦ 9872 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ32 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 378 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A85 | ♠ K3 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K76 | ♥ AQ53 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 9643 | ♦ KJ875 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A85 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 379 | ♠ 64 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A532 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ7 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 6543 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 380 | ♠ KJ1082 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J86 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ8 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 381 | ♠ Q1075 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10652 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 632 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ J5 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 382 | ♠ K7 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 765 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10754 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 9532 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 383 | ♠ 9843 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K762 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K5 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q96 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 384 | ♠ 9432 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q9 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ72 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K82 | You bid first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 379 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 64 | ♠ K8752 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A532 | ♥ K10976 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ 94 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 6543 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 380 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ1082 | ♠ 53 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ J86 | ♥ 92 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K10 | ♦ QJ654 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ A963 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 381 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q1075 | ♠ J32 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10652 | ♥ AQJ3 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 632 | ♦ A98 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J5 | ♣ Q43 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 382 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K7 | ♠ 653 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 765 | ♥ K1084 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10754 | ♦ A98632 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 9532 | ♣ — | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 383 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9843 | ♠ J5 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K762 | ♥ 43 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K5 | ♦ 10984 | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ AJ832 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 384 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9432 | ♠ K105 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9 | ♥ J10732 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ72 | ♦ 1093 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K82 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 379 | ♠ K8752 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K10976 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 94 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 10 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 380 | ♠ 53 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 92 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ654 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A963 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 381 | ♠ J32 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ3 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A98 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q43 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 382 | ♠ 653 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K1084 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A98632 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ — | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 383 | ♠ J5 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 43 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10984 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ832 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 384 | ♠ K105 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J10732 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1093 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q3 | Partner bids first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 379 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 64 | ♠ K8752 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A532 | ♥ K10976 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ 94 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 6543 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 380 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ1082 | ♠ 53 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ J86 | ♥ 92 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K10 | ♦ QJ654 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ A963 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 381 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q1075 | ♠ J32 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10652 | ♥ AQJ3 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 632 | ♦ A98 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J5 | ♣ Q43 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 382 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K7 | ♠ 653 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 765 | ♥ K1084 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10754 | ♦ A98632 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 9532 | ♣ — | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 383 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9843 | ♠ J5 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K762 | ♥ 43 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K5 | ♦ 10984 | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ AJ832 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 384 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9432 | ♠ K105 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9 | ♥ J10732 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ72 | ♦ 1093 | 1NT | Pass | 2NT | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K82 | ♣ Q3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 385 | ♠ 52 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 942 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ QJ93 | |
| Board: 386 | ♠ 864 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A109865 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 387 | ♠ KQ1032 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1053 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q73 | |
| Board: 388 | ♠ 8543 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 543 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ J96542 | West Doubles 4♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 389 | ♠ QJ42 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ732 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K4 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 95 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 390 | ♠ AJ6 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 862 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J6542 | |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 385 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 52 | ♠ J9874 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 942 | ♥ A | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q765 | ♦ A83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ93 | ♣ K1054 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 386 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 864 | ♠ AKJ95 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: None | ♥ A109865 | ♥ 43 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AJ7 | ♦ 9653 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 4 | ♣ K8 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | 2. automat | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 387 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ1032 | ♠ A875 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1053 | ♥ A87 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K3 | ♦ Q9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q73 | ♣ K862 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 388 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8543 | ♠ AQJ62 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 543 | ♥ A | Pass | Pass | 3♥ | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ — | ♦ Q876 | X | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J96542 | ♣ AK10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 389 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ42 | ♠ 1075 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ732 | ♥ 94 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K4 | ♦ 98765 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ 95 | ♣ Q83 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 390 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ6 | ♠ 87 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8 | ♥ KJ109 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 862 | ♦ AQ10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J6542 | ♣ 10983 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 385 | ♠ J9874 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K1054 | |
| Board: 386 | ♠ AKJ95 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 43 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K8 | |
| Board: 387 | ♠ A875 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A87 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K862 | |
| Board: 388 | ♠ AQJ62 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q876 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK10 | West Doubles 4♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 389 | ♠ 1075 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 94 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 98765 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ Q83 | You bid first. |
| Board: 390 | ♠ 87 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ109 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 10983 | |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 385 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 52 | ♠ J9874 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 942 | ♥ A | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q765 | ♦ A83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ93 | ♣ K1054 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 386 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 864 | ♠ AKJ95 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: None | ♥ A109865 | ♥ 43 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AJ7 | ♦ 9653 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 4 | ♣ K8 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | 2. automat | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 387 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ1032 | ♠ A875 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1053 | ♥ A87 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K3 | ♦ Q9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q73 | ♣ K862 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 388 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 8543 | ♠ AQJ62 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 543 | ♥ A | Pass | Pass | 3♥ | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ — | ♦ Q876 | X | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ J96542 | ♣ AK10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 389 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ42 | ♠ 1075 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ732 | ♥ 94 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K4 | ♦ 98765 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ 95 | ♣ Q83 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 390 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ6 | ♠ 87 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8 | ♥ KJ109 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 862 | ♦ AQ10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J6542 | ♣ 10983 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 391 | ♠ AKQ962 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 109 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 42 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 964 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 392 | ♠ AJ93 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A4 | |
| Board: 393 | ♠ Q43 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K953 | |
| Board: 394 | ♠ 9854 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q98 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ8 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 983 | You bid first. |
| Board: 395 | ♠ QJ10854 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 102 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ106 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 396 | ♠ Q | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 103 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J63 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J976532 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 391 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKQ962 | ♠ 843 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 109 | ♥ 7532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 42 | ♦ 876 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ 964 | ♣ 832 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 392 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ93 | ♠ 10 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ82 | ♥ J965 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q72 | ♦ 4 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A4 | ♣ Q987532 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 393 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q43 | ♠ K876 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 54 | ♥ J102 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK83 | ♦ J72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K953 | ♣ 864 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 394 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9854 | ♠ J2 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q98 | ♥ KJ10 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ A76542 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 983 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 395 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ10854 | ♠ K | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 102 | ♥ Q83 | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AJ106 | ♦ 7543 | 1. Splinter 1N-3D | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 2 | ♣ Q9764 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 396 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q | ♠ J986543 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 103 | ♥ K | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J63 | ♦ A854 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J976532 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 391 ♠ 843 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 7532 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 0 ♣ 832 You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 10 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J965
Vul: None ♦ 4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ Q987532

Board: 393 ♠ K876 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J102
Vul: NS ♦ J72 You bid first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 864

Board: 394 ♠ J2 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A76542
HCP: 13 ♣ A4 Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ K East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q83 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 7543 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q9764 You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ J986543 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A854 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ A East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 391 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKQ962 | ♠ 843 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 109 | ♥ 7532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 42 | ♦ 876 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ 964 | ♣ 832 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 392 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ93 | ♠ 10 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ82 | ♥ J965 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q72 | ♦ 4 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A4 | ♣ Q987532 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 393 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q43 | ♠ K876 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 54 | ♥ J102 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK83 | ♦ J72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K953 | ♣ 864 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 394 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 9854 | ♠ J2 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | 3♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q98 | ♥ KJ10 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ A76542 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 983 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 395 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ10854 | ♠ K | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 102 | ♥ Q83 | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AJ106 | ♦ 7543 | 1. Splinter 1N-3D | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 2 | ♣ Q9764 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 396 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q | ♠ J986543 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 103 | ♥ K | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J63 | ♦ A854 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J976532 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 397 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: E ♥ KQ102
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 10 ♣ J852

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ Q42
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ AQ98
HCP: 16 ♣ Q102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1087
HCP: 9 ♣ Q32

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ963
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ Q102
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ754

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ 1085
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AJ72
HCP: 5 ♣ 86542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 397 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ8 | ♠ 43 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ102 | ♥ 94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 32 | ♦ KQ10 | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J852 | ♣ A109643 | Pass | 4♣ | X | AP |
| Contract: 4♣X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 398 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q42 | ♠ J1073 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ3 | ♥ 8654 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ98 | ♦ 7 | 1NT | X ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q102 | ♣ KJ85 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 1NX W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 399 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 108 | ♠ K752 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q82 | ♥ K1075 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ1087 | ♦ 932 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q32 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 400 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 52 | ♠ A1097 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ963 | ♥ 8754 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 8 | ♦ J1095 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 8762 | ♣ 10 | 3NT | AP | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 401 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q102 | ♠ J74 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 865 | ♥ QJ | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ | ♦ K9742 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ754 | ♣ 1083 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 402 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1085 | ♠ KJ32 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ 1087 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ AJ72 | ♦ Q1093 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 86542 | ♣ KJ | 4♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 397 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10
HCP: 9 ♣ A109643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ J1073
Dealer: W ♥ 8654
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ85

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ K752
Dealer: E ♥ K1075
Vul: NS ♦ 932
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ A1097
Dealer: W ♥ 8754
Vul: EW ♦ J1095
HCP: 5 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ J74
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ K9742
HCP: 7 ♣ 1083

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: None ♦ Q1093
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 397 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ8 | ♠ 43 | | | 1♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ102 | ♥ 94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 32 | ♦ KQ10 | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT | 2♣ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J852 | ♣ A109643 | Pass | 4♣ | X | AP |
| Contract: 4♣X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 398 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q42 | ♠ J1073 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ3 | ♥ 8654 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ98 | ♦ 7 | 1NT | X ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q102 | ♣ KJ85 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 1NX W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 399 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 108 | ♠ K752 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q82 | ♥ K1075 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ1087 | ♦ 932 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q32 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 400 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 52 | ♠ A1097 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ963 | ♥ 8754 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 8 | ♦ J1095 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 8762 | ♣ 10 | 3NT | AP | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 401 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q102 | ♠ J74 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 865 | ♥ QJ | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ | ♦ K9742 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ754 | ♣ 1083 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 402 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1085 | ♠ KJ32 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ 1087 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ AJ72 | ♦ Q1093 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 86542 | ♣ KJ | 4♥ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 403 ♠ 1053
Dealer: E ♥ 983
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 8 ♣ A763

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ AK104
Vul: Both ♦ Q1075
HCP: 13 ♣ 532

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ A109542
Vul: None ♦ Q74
HCP: 6 ♣ 96

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ A853
Vul: NS ♦ 10973
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ Q65
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ 8763
HCP: 5 ♣ K854

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ A1075
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ A987
HCP: 11 ♣ 1065

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 403 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1053 | ♠ KQ9 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 983 | ♥ 1074 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A52 | ♦ J97 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A763 | ♣ 10984 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 404 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ | ♠ Q9743 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK104 | ♥ J653 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q1075 | ♦ 6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 532 | ♣ A87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 405 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 73 | ♠ K1086 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A109542 | ♥ K8763 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q74 | ♦ J3 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 96 | ♣ A7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 406 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 95 | ♠ A62 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A853 | ♥ 2 | 2♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10973 | ♦ K862 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ9 | ♣ K7653 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 407 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q65 | ♠ KJ82 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 107 | ♥ AK5 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 8763 | ♦ 102 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K854 | ♣ J962 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 408 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1075 | ♠ QJ3 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K3 | ♥ AJ10964 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A987 | ♦ K32 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 1065 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 403 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: EW ♦ J97
HCP: 6 ♣ 10984

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ Q9743
Dealer: W ♥ J653
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ A87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ K1086
Dealer: E ♥ K8763
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 11 ♣ A7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ A62
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ K862
HCP: 10 ♣ K7653

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: E ♥ AK5
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10964
Vul: None ♦ K32
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 403 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1053 | ♠ KQ9 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 983 | ♥ 1074 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A52 | ♦ J97 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A763 | ♣ 10984 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 404 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ | ♠ Q9743 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK104 | ♥ J653 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q1075 | ♦ 6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 532 | ♣ A87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 405 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 73 | ♠ K1086 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A109542 | ♥ K8763 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q74 | ♦ J3 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 96 | ♣ A7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 406 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 95 | ♠ A62 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A853 | ♥ 2 | 2♣ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10973 | ♦ K862 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ9 | ♣ K7653 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 407 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q65 | ♠ KJ82 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 107 | ♥ AK5 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 8763 | ♦ 102 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K854 | ♣ J962 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 408 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1075 | ♠ QJ3 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K3 | ♥ AJ10964 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A987 | ♦ K32 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 1065 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 409 ♠ AQJ83
Dealer: E ♥ J7632
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ A65
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ J863
HCP: 6 ♣ J43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 10 ♣ A10743

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ K10952
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 3 ♣ 109732

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ J72
Vul: Both ♦ A109863
HCP: 5 ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ A9876
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: NS ♦ J72
HCP: 9 ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 409 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ83 | ♠ 104 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J7632 | ♥ Q | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 6 | ♦ J109854 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ 10853 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 410 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A65 | ♠ J10942 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 643 | ♥ Q10 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J863 | ♦ A75 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J43 | ♣ A108 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 411 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 6 | ♠ J954 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K8 | ♥ J7543 | 2♣ ¹ | 2NT ² | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ1042 | ♦ 6 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A10743 | ♣ J98 | 2. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 412 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10 | ♠ J8 | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10952 | ♥ J843 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 84 | ♦ A9532 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 109732 | ♣ 84 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 413 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 62 | ♠ J8754 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J72 | ♥ A | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A109863 | ♦ J4 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 86 | ♣ KJ1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 414 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A9876 | ♠ Q432 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ 65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J72 | ♦ 1086 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 97 | ♣ AJ105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 409 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ J109854
HCP: 3 ♣ 10853

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ J10942
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 11 ♣ A108

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ J954
Dealer: E ♥ J7543
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 3 ♣ J98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ J843
Vul: EW ♦ A9532
HCP: 6 ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ J8754
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ Q432
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 1086
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ105

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 409 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ83 | ♠ 104 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J7632 | ♥ Q | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 6 | ♦ J109854 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ 10853 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 410 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A65 | ♠ J10942 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 643 | ♥ Q10 | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J863 | ♦ A75 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J43 | ♣ A108 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 411 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 6 | ♠ J954 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K8 | ♥ J7543 | 2♣ ¹ | 2NT ² | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ1042 | ♦ 6 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A10743 | ♣ J98 | 2. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 412 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10 | ♠ J8 | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10952 | ♥ J843 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 84 | ♦ A9532 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 109732 | ♣ 84 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 413 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 62 | ♠ J8754 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J72 | ♥ A | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A109863 | ♦ J4 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 86 | ♣ KJ1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 414 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A9876 | ♠ Q432 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ 65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J72 | ♦ 1086 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 97 | ♣ AJ105 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 415 | ♠ J92 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ106 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 983 | |
| Board: 416 | ♠ 765 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 9754 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 976 | |
| Board: 417 | ♠ A107 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K104 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J9 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q10974 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 418 | ♠ 108532 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ6 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J532 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 419 | ♠ J5 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 7652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A1098 | |
| Board: 420 | ♠ 3 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J9542 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J82 | |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 415 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J92 | ♠ K1074 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ106 | ♥ K75 | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A97 | ♦ J4 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 983 | ♣ AQ75 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 416 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 765 | ♠ K10832 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9754 | ♥ Q63 | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ 5 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 976 | ♣ AQ53 | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 417 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A107 | ♠ J95 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ K104 | ♥ A73 | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J9 | ♦ 8742 | 2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q10974 | ♣ J32 | 2NT AP |
| Contract: 2N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 418 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 108532 | ♠ K764 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ AK4 | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q | ♦ 97542 | 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J532 | ♣ 6 | 2♦ Pass 2NT AP |
| Contract: 2N W | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 419 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J5 | ♠ Q6432 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7652 | ♥ K9 | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ K6 | 1NT 2♣ ¹ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A1098 | ♣ KQJ6 | AP |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 420 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 3 | ♠ J9864 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ108 | ♥ 43 | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J9542 | ♦ AK | 1NT Pass Pass 2♣ ¹ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J82 | ♣ K976 | Pass 2NT Pass 3♣ |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | AP |
| | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 415 | ♠ K1074 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K75 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ75 | |
| Board: 416 | ♠ K10832 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q63 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ53 | |
| Board: 417 | ♠ J95 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A73 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8742 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J32 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 418 | ♠ K764 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK4 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 97542 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 6 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 419 | ♠ Q6432 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQJ6 | |
| Board: 420 | ♠ J9864 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 43 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K976 | |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 415 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J92 | ♠ K1074 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ106 | ♥ K75 | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A97 | ♦ J4 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 983 | ♣ AQ75 | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 416 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 765 | ♠ K10832 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9754 | ♥ Q63 | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ 5 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 976 | ♣ AQ53 | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 417 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A107 | ♠ J95 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ K104 | ♥ A73 | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J9 | ♦ 8742 | 2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q10974 | ♣ J32 | 2NT AP |
| Contract: 2N E | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 418 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 108532 | ♠ K764 | West North East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ AK4 | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q | ♦ 97542 | 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J532 | ♣ 6 | 2♦ Pass 2NT AP |
| Contract: 2N W | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 419 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J5 | ♠ Q6432 | West North East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7652 | ♥ K9 | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ K6 | 1NT 2♣ ¹ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A1098 | ♣ KQJ6 | AP |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 420 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 3 | ♠ J9864 | West North East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ108 | ♥ 43 | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J9542 | ♦ AK | 1NT Pass Pass 2♣ ¹ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J82 | ♣ K976 | Pass 2NT Pass 3♣ |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | AP |
| | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 421 ♠ J842
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ943

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ 1098
Dealer: W ♥ AQ97
Vul: Both ♦ Q63
HCP: 10 ♣ Q52

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ Q96
Vul: NS ♦ Q10875
HCP: 5 ♣ J102

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 9542
Vul: EW ♦ QJ109754
HCP: 3 ♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ QJ963
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ74

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ Q64
Dealer: W ♥ A108
Vul: NS ♦ 109875
HCP: 8 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 421 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J842 | ♠ K107 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J32 | ♥ 6 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 3 | ♦ KJ762 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ943 | ♣ 8762 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 422 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1098 | ♠ J76543 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ97 | ♥ 1065 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ 8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q52 | ♣ A104 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 423 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 43 | ♠ 852 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q96 | ♥ KJ53 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q10875 | ♦ KJ6 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J102 | ♣ 987 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 424 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ — | ♠ J987653 | 1NT | 3♦ | 3NT | 4♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9542 | ♥ J8 | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ QJ109754 | ♦ A8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 105 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦XN | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 425 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ8 | ♠ A10973 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ K52 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ963 | ♦ 5 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ74 | ♣ J962 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 426 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q64 | ♠ 9 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A108 | ♥ Q97642 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 109875 | ♦ K2 | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ 10862 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 421 ♠ K107
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ KJ762
HCP: 7 ♣ 8762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ J76543
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 5 ♣ A104

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ KJ53
Vul: NS ♦ KJ6
HCP: 8 ♣ 987

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ J987653
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 10 ♣ A3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ A10973
Dealer: E ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ Q97642
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 5 ♣ 10862

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 421 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J842 | ♠ K107 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J32 | ♥ 6 | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 3 | ♦ KJ762 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ943 | ♣ 8762 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 422 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 1098 | ♠ J76543 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ97 | ♥ 1065 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ 8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q52 | ♣ A104 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 423 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 43 | ♠ 852 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q96 | ♥ KJ53 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q10875 | ♦ KJ6 | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J102 | ♣ 987 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 424 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ — | ♠ J987653 | 1NT | 3♦ | 3NT | 4♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9542 | ♥ J8 | Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ QJ109754 | ♦ A8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 105 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦XN | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 425 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ QJ8 | ♠ A10973 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ K52 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ963 | ♦ 5 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ74 | ♣ J962 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 426 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q64 | ♠ 9 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A108 | ♥ Q97642 | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 109875 | ♦ K2 | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ 10862 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 427 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ 10986
HCP: 6 ♣ K43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ Q32
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 8754
HCP: 2 ♣ 97643

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ Q10976
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ A542
HCP: 6 ♣ 1098

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ 762
Vul: EW ♦ QJ52
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431 ♠ A82
Dealer: E ♥ 1096
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ J96543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ A109765
Vul: None ♦ Q10743
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 427 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 7 | ♠ Q643 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ1052 | ♥ K63 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10986 | ♦ J32 | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K43 | ♣ Q105 | 1. Splinter | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 428 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q32 | ♠ K105 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8 | ♥ Q109 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 8754 | ♦ A932 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 97643 | ♣ J102 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 429 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q10976 | ♠ A853 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 7 | ♥ AQ102 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ A542 | ♦ 9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1098 | ♣ K742 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 430 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J6 | ♠ Q53 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 762 | ♥ Q95 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ52 | ♦ K | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ98 | ♣ 1076543 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Splinter | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 431 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A82 | ♠ K105 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1096 | ♥ KJ5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 7 | ♦ KQ32 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J96543 | ♣ Q87 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 432 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 53 | ♠ J9842 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A109765 | ♥ J8 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q10743 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ — | ♣ QJ864 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 427 ♠ Q643
Dealer: E ♥ K63
Vul: EW ♦ J32
HCP: 8 ♣ Q105

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ K105
Dealer: W ♥ Q109
Vul: Both ♦ A932
HCP: 10 ♣ J102

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ A853
Dealer: E ♥ AQ102
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ K742

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ Q53
Dealer: W ♥ Q95
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 7 ♣ 1076543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ K105
Dealer: E ♥ KJ5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ32
HCP: 14 ♣ Q87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432 ♠ J9842
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ864

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 427 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 7 | ♠ Q643 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ1052 | ♥ K63 | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 10986 | ♦ J32 | 1. Splinter | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K43 | ♣ Q105 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 428 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q32 | ♠ K105 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8 | ♥ Q109 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 8754 | ♦ A932 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 97643 | ♣ J102 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 429 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q10976 | ♠ A853 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 7 | ♥ AQ102 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ A542 | ♦ 9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1098 | ♣ K742 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 430 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J6 | ♠ Q53 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 762 | ♥ Q95 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ52 | ♦ K | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ98 | ♣ 1076543 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Splinter | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 431 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A82 | ♠ K105 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1096 | ♥ KJ5 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 7 | ♦ KQ32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J96543 | ♣ Q87 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 432 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 53 | ♠ J9842 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ A109765 | ♥ J8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q10743 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ — | ♣ QJ864 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 433 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: E ♥ K973
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 13 ♣ J1092

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ 1092
Vul: Both ♦ A965
HCP: 8 ♣ 6532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ KJ85
HCP: 8 ♣ K10732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436 ♠ J65
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q109765
HCP: 3 ♣ 9832

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ AQJ87
Dealer: E ♥ K743
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ J75

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ Q842
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ 8542
HCP: 3 ♣ 942

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 433 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ2 | ♠ J10974 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K973 | ♥ 1065 | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K6 | ♦ 872 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J1092 | ♣ K7 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 434 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A6 | ♠ Q105 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1092 | ♥ J7 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A965 | ♦ 42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 6532 | ♣ KQ10984 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 435 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J3 | ♠ 6542 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 104 | ♥ J9765 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KJ85 | ♦ A9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K10732 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 436 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J65 | ♠ KQ1094 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ — | ♥ K10742 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q109765 | ♦ K32 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 9832 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 437 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ87 | ♠ K5 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K743 | ♥ QJ95 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 5 | ♦ K1042 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J75 | ♣ 964 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 438 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q842 | ♠ A9 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J2 | ♥ 987 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 8542 | ♦ QJ109 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 942 | ♣ A763 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 433 ♠ J10974
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ 872
HCP: 4 ♣ K7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ Q105
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ10984

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ 6542
Dealer: E ♥ J9765
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: W ♥ K10742
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ95
Vul: Both ♦ K1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 964

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 438 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ QJ109
HCP: 11 ♣ A763

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 433 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ2 | ♠ J10974 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K973 | ♥ 1065 | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K6 | ♦ 872 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J1092 | ♣ K7 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 434 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A6 | ♠ Q105 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1092 | ♥ J7 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A965 | ♦ 42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 6532 | ♣ KQ10984 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 435 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J3 | ♠ 6542 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 104 | ♥ J9765 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ KJ85 | ♦ A9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K10732 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 436 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J65 | ♠ KQ1094 | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ — | ♥ K10742 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q109765 | ♦ K32 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 9832 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 437 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ87 | ♠ K5 | | | 1NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K743 | ♥ QJ95 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 5 | ♦ K1042 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J75 | ♣ 964 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 438 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q842 | ♠ A9 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ J2 | ♥ 987 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 8542 | ♦ QJ109 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 942 | ♣ A763 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 439 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ J873
Vul: NS ♦ A82
HCP: 8 ♣ K7542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ A74
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ872
HCP: 13 ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441 ♠ J874
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 5 ♣ J754

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ AQJ104
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ K102

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ KJ765
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 4 ♣ 10742

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: W ♥ 8654
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 10 ♣ A74

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 439 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 4 | ♠ QJ832 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J873 | ♥ 109 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A82 | ♦ 104 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K7542 | ♣ AJ96 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 440 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A74 | ♠ Q862 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 86 | ♥ 92 | 2NT ² | 3♦ | 4♥ | 5♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQJ872 | ♦ 10964 | 5♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K7 | ♣ Q98 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ E | | | 2. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 441 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J874 | ♠ 962 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 987 | ♥ K2 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ QJ | ♦ A963 | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J754 | ♣ K963 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 442 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQJ104 | ♠ 7 | 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1065 | ♥ J8743 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ | ♦ 764 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K102 | ♣ QJ83 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 443 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 75 | ♠ 102 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ765 | ♥ A108 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | X |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 108 | ♦ K965 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 10742 | ♣ AQ65 | X | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 444 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ42 | ♠ 1087 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8654 | ♥ K1097 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J3 | ♦ 10875 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A74 | ♣ 82 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 439 ♠ QJ832
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ96

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ Q862
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ 10964
HCP: 4 ♣ Q98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ 962
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ A963
HCP: 10 ♣ K963

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ J8743
Vul: NS ♦ 764
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ A108
Vul: EW ♦ K965
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444 ♠ 1087
Dealer: W ♥ K1097
Vul: Both ♦ 10875
HCP: 3 ♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 439 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 4 | ♠ QJ832 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J873 | ♥ 109 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A82 | ♦ 104 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K7542 | ♣ AJ96 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 440 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A74 | ♠ Q862 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 86 | ♥ 92 | 2NT ² | 3♦ | 4♥ | 5♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQJ872 | ♦ 10964 | 5♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K7 | ♣ Q98 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ E | | | 2. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 441 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J874 | ♠ 962 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 987 | ♥ K2 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ QJ | ♦ A963 | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J754 | ♣ K963 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 442 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQJ104 | ♠ 7 | 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1065 | ♥ J8743 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ | ♦ 764 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K102 | ♣ QJ83 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 443 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 75 | ♠ 102 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ765 | ♥ A108 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | X |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 108 | ♦ K965 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 10742 | ♣ AQ65 | X | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 444 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ42 | ♠ 1087 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8654 | ♥ K1097 | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J3 | ♦ 10875 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A74 | ♣ 82 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 445 ♠ AK84
Dealer: E ♥ KJ863
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ 743

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: W ♥ A106
Vul: None ♦ 10952
HCP: 7 ♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ QJ96
Vul: EW ♦ AK108
HCP: 12 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ J86
Vul: Both ♦ 8754
HCP: 2 ♣ J932

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ 6542
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ QJ6
HCP: 6 ♣ K9876

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 445 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK84 | ♠ J953 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ863 | ♥ 9 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KJ1086 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 743 | ♣ 965 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 446 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ83 | ♠ 97 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A106 | ♥ 987 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10952 | ♦ AJ763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 82 | ♣ 975 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 447 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1097 | ♠ 42 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ96 | ♥ A732 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK108 | ♦ 9752 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ 1062 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X |
| | | | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| Board: 448 | North: | South: | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 105 | ♠ 986 | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J86 | ♥ KQ42 | 5♥ | Pass | 6♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 8754 | ♦ 9 | 6♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J932 | ♣ KQ854 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ W | | | 2. Splinter | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 449 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 6542 | ♠ KQJ10 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 4 | ♥ AJ | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ K753 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K9876 | ♣ J54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 445 ♠ J953
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1086
HCP: 5 ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 446 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ AJ763
HCP: 5 ♣ 975

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ A732
Vul: EW ♦ 9752
HCP: 4 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ 986
Dealer: W ♥ KQ42
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ854

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ KQJ10
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ K753
HCP: 15 ♣ J54

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 445 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK84 | ♠ J953 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ863 | ♥ 9 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KJ1086 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 743 | ♣ 965 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 446 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ83 | ♠ 97 | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A106 | ♥ 987 | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10952 | ♦ AJ763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 82 | ♣ 975 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 447 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1097 | ♠ 42 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ96 | ♥ A732 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK108 | ♦ 9752 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ 1062 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | | | West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X |
| | | | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| Board: 448 | North: | South: | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 105 | ♠ 986 | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J86 | ♥ KQ42 | 5♥ | Pass | 6♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 8754 | ♦ 9 | 6♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J932 | ♣ KQ854 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ W | | | 2. Splinter | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 449 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 6542 | ♠ KQJ10 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 4 | ♥ AJ | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ K753 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K9876 | ♣ J54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 450 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: NS ♦ AK95
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ9752

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ A85432
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 6 ♣ Q765

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: W ♥ 10942
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ K64
Vul: NS ♦ 10852
HCP: 7 ♣ Q632

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ A63
Vul: EW ♦ 1098654
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ AJ1032
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 1043
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ96

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 450 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ — | ♠ J976432 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 987 | ♥ 105 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK95 | ♦ J4 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AQ9752 | ♣ 83 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 451 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10 | ♠ J9764 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A85432 | ♥ Q | X | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 98 | ♦ KQJ65 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q765 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 452 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ96 | ♠ Q43 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10942 | ♥ Q86 | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 83 | ♦ Q10976 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q87 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 453 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q10 | ♠ KJ653 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K64 | ♥ 9872 | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10852 | ♦ A74 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q632 | ♣ 4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 454 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 93 | ♠ AQJ2 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A63 | ♥ J972 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1098654 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ | ♣ K873 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 455 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ1032 | ♠ 85 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 6 | ♥ J107432 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 1043 | ♦ AK65 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ96 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 450 ♠ J976432
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 2 ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ J9764
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ65
HCP: 12 ♣ K4

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ Q43
Dealer: W ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ Q10976
HCP: 6 ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ KJ653
Dealer: E ♥ 9872
Vul: NS ♦ A74
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: W ♥ J972
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ K873

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 455 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ J107432
Vul: None ♦ AK65
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 450 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ — | ♠ J976432 | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 987 | ♥ 105 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK95 | ♦ J4 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AQ9752 | ♣ 83 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 451 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10 | ♠ J9764 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A85432 | ♥ Q | X | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 98 | ♦ KQJ65 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q765 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 452 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ96 | ♠ Q43 | 1NT | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10942 | ♥ Q86 | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 83 | ♦ Q10976 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q87 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 453 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q10 | ♠ KJ653 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K64 | ♥ 9872 | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10852 | ♦ A74 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q632 | ♣ 4 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 454 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 93 | ♠ AQJ2 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A63 | ♥ J972 | 1NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1098654 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ | ♣ K873 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 455 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ1032 | ♠ 85 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 6 | ♥ J107432 | | | 1NT | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 1043 | ♦ AK65 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ96 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 456 | ♠ 965 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J1072 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J1076 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K9 | You bid first. |
| Board: 457 | ♠ J764 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ74 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1093 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 458 | ♠ Q87 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J9832 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 92 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 1085 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 459 | ♠ Q83 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10743 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ8 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q104 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 460 | ♠ K74 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 9763 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K8432 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 461 | ♠ AQJ7543 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A10 | East Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 1062 | Partner bids first. |

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 456 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 965 | ♠ AQ872 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1072 | ♥ 43 | 1NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J1076 | ♦ 953 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K9 | ♣ 743 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 457 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J764 | ♠ 985 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ74 | ♥ 106 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q1093 | ♦ 54 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AKQ1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 458 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q87 | ♠ K4 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J9832 | ♥ A107 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 92 | ♦ 1043 | 2♣ | Pass | 4♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 1085 | ♣ KQ432 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 459 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q83 | ♠ A9764 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10743 | ♥ A8 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ8 | ♦ 52 | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q104 | ♣ J873 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 460 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K74 | ♠ 1065 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9763 | ♥ QJ10 | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 9 | ♦ J8765 | 2♣ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K8432 | ♣ 97 | 3NT | AP | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 461 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ7543 | ♠ 10 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ Q8765 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A | ♦ QJ32 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 1062 | ♣ Q85 | Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 456 ♠ AQ872
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ 953
HCP: 6 ♣ 743

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457 ♠ 985
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ1094

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 458 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: Both ♦ 1043
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ A9764
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 9 ♣ J873

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10
Vul: EW ♦ J8765
HCP: 4 ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q8765
Vul: None ♦ QJ32
HCP: 7 ♣ Q85

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--|------|-------|------------|
| Board: 456 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 965 | ♠ AQ872 | | West | North | East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1072 | ♥ 43 | | 1NT | Pass | 3NT AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J1076 | ♦ 953 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K9 | ♣ 743 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--|------|-------|------------|
| Board: 457 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J764 | ♠ 985 | | West | North | East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ74 | ♥ 106 | | | | 1NT Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q1093 | ♦ 54 | | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AKQ1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--|------|-------|------------|
| Board: 458 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q87 | ♠ K4 | | West | North | East South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J9832 | ♥ A107 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 92 | ♦ 1043 | | 2♣ | Pass | 4♣ AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 1085 | ♣ KQ432 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--|------|-------|------------|
| Board: 459 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q83 | ♠ A9764 | | West | North | East South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10743 | ♥ A8 | | | | 1NT Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ8 | ♦ 52 | | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q104 | ♣ J873 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--|------|-------|------------|
| Board: 460 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K74 | ♠ 1065 | | West | North | East South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9763 | ♥ QJ10 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 9 | ♦ J8765 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3♦ Pass |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K8432 | ♣ 97 | | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Board: 461 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ7543 | ♠ 10 | | West | North | East South |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ Q8765 | | | | 1NT Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A | ♦ QJ32 | | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 1062 | ♣ Q85 | | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 462 ♠ 10842
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ954

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ J1043
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 8 ♣ J1073

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ986

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465 ♠ K98
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ987

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466 ♠ A762
Dealer: W ♥ AJ5
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 12 ♣ K93

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 467 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ864
Vul: None ♦ K752
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 462 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10842 | ♠ Q | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ | ♥ 10876543 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K6 | ♦ 9853 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KQ954 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 463 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q4 | ♠ J1092 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J1043 | ♥ 972 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A83 | ♦ J105 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J1073 | ♣ A98 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 464 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ1094 | ♠ Q753 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3♥ | 3♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ A72 | 4♥ | Pass | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 73 | ♦ 10962 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ986 | ♣ 73 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 4♠X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 465 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K98 | ♠ 643 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1085 | ♥ 93 | 2♣ ¹ | X | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A10 | ♦ K9762 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AJ987 | ♣ 1064 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 466 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A762 | ♠ 94 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ5 | ♥ K10984 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1032 | ♦ AJ5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K93 | ♣ 754 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 467 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K64 | ♠ QJ10853 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ864 | ♥ 9 | 3♣ | 4♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K752 | ♦ QJ8 | 5♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ — | ♣ 1093 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♣X W | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 462 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 10876543
Vul: EW ♦ 9853
HCP: 2 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ J1092
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ J105
HCP: 6 ♣ A98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464 ♠ Q753
Dealer: W ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ 10962
HCP: 6 ♣ 73

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ K9762
HCP: 3 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 466 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ K10984
Vul: Both ♦ AJ5
HCP: 8 ♣ 754

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467 ♠ QJ10853
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ QJ8
HCP: 6 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 462 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10842 | ♠ Q | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ | ♥ 10876543 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K6 | ♦ 9853 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KQ954 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 463 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q4 | ♠ J1092 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J1043 | ♥ 972 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A83 | ♦ J105 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ J1073 | ♣ A98 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 464 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ1094 | ♠ Q753 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3♥ | 3♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ A72 | 4♥ | Pass | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 73 | ♦ 10962 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ986 | ♣ 73 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 4♠X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 465 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K98 | ♠ 643 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1085 | ♥ 93 | 2♣ ¹ | X | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A10 | ♦ K9762 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AJ987 | ♣ 1064 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 466 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A762 | ♠ 94 | 1NT | AP | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ5 | ♥ K10984 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1032 | ♦ AJ5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K93 | ♣ 754 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 467 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K64 | ♠ QJ10853 | | | 1NT | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ864 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | X | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K752 | ♦ QJ8 | 3♣ | 4♠ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ — | ♣ 1093 | 5♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Contract: 5♣X W | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 468 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ Q982
Vul: NS ♦ 109643
HCP: 9 ♣ AK7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 469 ♠ K109652
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ 10843
HCP: 3 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 470 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ K85
Vul: None ♦ QJ85
HCP: 6 ♣ 1042

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 471 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ KJ53
Vul: NS ♦ 85432
HCP: 7 ♣ J92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 472 ♠ J1032
Dealer: W ♥ 8753
Vul: EW ♦ J86
HCP: 2 ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 473 ♠ J852
Dealer: E ♥ Q1092
Vul: Both ♦ A32
HCP: 10 ♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Board: 468 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 9 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♠ W | North: ♠ 9 ♥ Q982 ♦ 109643 ♣ AK7 | South: ♠ 853 ♥ 105 ♦ AQJ ♣ 85432 | West North East South 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠ AP 1. Stayman |
| Board: 469 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 3 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3N E | North: ♠ K109652 ♥ 74 ♦ 10843 ♣ 3 | South: ♠ A4 ♥ Q653 ♦ KQ9 ♣ 10952 | West North East South 1NT Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT Pass 3NT AP 1. Stayman |
| Board: 470 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♦ N | North: ♠ 863 ♥ K85 ♦ QJ85 ♣ 1042 | South: ♠ K4 ♥ 643 ♦ K964 ♣ AKJ6 | West North East South 1NT Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass Pass X Pass 3♦ AP |
| Board: 471 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♠ W | North: ♠ Q ♥ KJ53 ♦ 85432 ♣ J92 | South: ♠ 107 ♥ AQ94 ♦ J ♣ K108754 | West North East South 1NT Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♠ AP 1. Extended acceptance after NT |
| Board: 472 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 2 South HCP: 7 Contract: 6N W | North: ♠ J1032 ♥ 8753 ♦ J86 ♣ 102 | South: ♠ K875 ♥ 962 ♦ A4 ♣ 9875 | West North East South 1NT Pass 3♣ ¹ Pass 3♦ ² Pass 4♣ ³ Pass 4♥ ⁴ Pass 4NT ⁵ Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT AP 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 2. automat 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦ |
| Board: 473 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♥ E | North: ♠ J852 ♥ Q1092 ♦ A32 ♣ K2 | South: ♠ A63 ♥ 5 ♦ K976 ♣ A10743 | West North East South 1NT Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP |

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17)

Board: 468 ♠ 853
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ
HCP: 7 ♣ 85432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ Q653
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 11 ♣ 10952

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 470 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ K964
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 471 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ AQ94
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ K108754

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 472 ♠ K875
Dealer: W ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 7 ♣ 9875

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 473 ♠ A63
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ K976
HCP: 11 ♣ A10743

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT (15-17) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q982
♦ 109643
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 853
♥ 105
♦ AQJ
♣ 85432

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | AP |

1. Stayman

Board: 469
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ K109652
♥ 74
♦ 10843
♣ 3

South:
♠ A4
♥ Q653
♦ KQ9
♣ 10952

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1NT | Pass |
| 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| 2NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |

1. Stayman

Board: 470
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 863
♥ K85
♦ QJ85
♣ 1042

South:
♠ K4
♥ 643
♦ K964
♣ AKJ6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1NT | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Pass | 3♦ | AP | |

Board: 471
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ53
♦ 85432
♣ J92

South:
♠ 107
♥ AQ94
♦ J
♣ K108754

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | | 1NT | Pass |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| 3♠ | AP | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 472
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6N W

North:
♠ J1032
♥ 8753
♦ J86
♣ 102

South:
♠ K875
♥ 962
♦ A4
♣ 9875

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| 1NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass |
| 3♦ ² | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass |
| 4♥ ⁴ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass |
| 5♦ | Pass | 6NT | AP |

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 473
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ J852
♥ Q1092
♦ A32
♣ K2

South:
♠ A63
♥ 5
♦ K976
♣ A10743

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1NT | Pass |
| 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |